

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 1	♠ 732	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ7	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT94	

Board: 2	♠ A87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 3	♠ JT	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ985	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT76	

Board: 4	♠ AQ84	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A32	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Board: 5	♠ AQT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJ7

♦ K5

♣ AQT94

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQT8

♦ 84

♣ 7632

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ43

♦ Q72

♣ K73

South:

♠ KQT963

♥ T982

♦ -

♣ Q65

W N E S

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ985

♦ 85

♣ QT76

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KT3

♦ A72

♣ AJ92

W N E S

Pass 3♥ 2♠ X

All Pass

Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ A32

♦ 96

♣ AK92

South:

♠ K9532

♥ T

♦ AJ83

♣ Q74

W N E S

2♥ 2NT 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT96

♥ AQ7

♦ K

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 8

♥ 2

♦ AQT982

♣ KJT95

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 1 ♠ AJ6 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT8 West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 84
 HCP: 11 ♣ 7632

Board: 2 ♠ KQT963 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T982 West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ - East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q65

Board: 3 ♠ Q82 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT3 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ A72
 HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

Board: 4 ♠ K9532 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ T Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ83 East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ Q74

Board: 5 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT982
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ KJT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJ7

♦ K5

♣ AQT94

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQT8

♦ 84

♣ 7632

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ43

♦ Q72

♣ K73

South:

♠ KQT963

♥ T982

♦ -

♣ Q65

W N E S

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ985

♦ 85

♣ QT76

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KT3

♦ A72

♣ AJ92

W N E S

Pass 3♥ 2♠ X

All Pass

Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ A32

♦ 96

♣ AK92

South:

♠ K9532

♥ T

♦ AJ83

♣ Q74

W N E S

2♥ 2NT 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT96

♥ AQ7

♦ K

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 8

♥ 2

♦ AQT982

♣ KJT95

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 6	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ7653	

Board: 7	♠ AQJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ QT942	

Board: 8	♠ AQT9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Board: 9	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9762	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT8	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

Board: 10	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A532	
HCP: 9	♣ A543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7	♠ AQ9642				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AT72	♥ K4	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QJ	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ7653	♣ 4				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 7	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ543	♠ T8		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 85	♥ KQT2	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9+3	♦ -	♦ Q853	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QT942	♣ AK3	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. artificial			

Board: 8	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT9543	♠ -				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ JT	♥ KQ9652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18+3	♦ AKT	♦ Q965	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A	♣ J73	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						
			1. artificial			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 9	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 92	♠ A		1 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 9762	♥ QJ4	3 ♠	4 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQJT8	♦ 942				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	♣ KQT876				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 74	♠ AQ8632				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J85	♥ 93	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ A532	♦ QJT4				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A543	♣ 6				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 6	♠ AQ9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9873	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

Board: 7	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q853	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 8	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J73	

Board: 9	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT876	

Board: 10	♠ AQ8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7	♠ AQ9642				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AT72	♥ K4	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QJ	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ7653	♣ 4				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 7	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ543	♠ T8		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 85	♥ KQT2	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9+3	♦ -	♦ Q853	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QT942	♣ AK3	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. artificial			

Board: 8	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT9543	♠ -				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ JT	♥ KQ9652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18+3	♦ AKT	♦ Q965	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A	♣ J73	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						
				1. artificial		
				2. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 9	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 92	♠ A		1 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 9762	♥ QJ4	3 ♠	4 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQJT8	♦ 942				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	♣ KQT876				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 74	♠ AQ8632				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J85	♥ 93	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ A532	♦ QJT4				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A543	♣ 6				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 11	♠ AKQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T863	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 65	
Board: 12	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	West (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K954	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ73	
Board: 13	♠ KQT743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 2	
Board: 14	♠ A93	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T975	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	
Board: 15	♠ K	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ T7	
Vul: None	♦ A6532	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ 4

♦ T863

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ A532

♦ AK4

♣ QT74

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK3

♦ K954

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKT983

♥ T4

♦ 3

♣ K652

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

6 ♠

X

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT743

♥ T8

♦ AT42

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ J64

♦ K83

♣ AKJ654

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ T975

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ32

♦ K9654

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ A6532

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ 94

♦ KQT94

♣ K4

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♦

Pass

1 ♠

2 ♥

3 ♣

Pass

3 ♥¹

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

5 ♦

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 11	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14	♣ QT74	

Board: 12	♠ AKT983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	West (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K652	

Board: 13	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K83	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ654	

Board: 14	♠ 2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ32	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9654	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 53	

Board: 15	♠ AJT8	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQT94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ 4

♦ T863

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ A532

♦ AK4

♣ QT74

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK3

♦ K954

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKT983

♥ T4

♦ 3

♣ K652

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

6 ♠

X

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT743

♥ T8

♦ AT42

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ J64

♦ K83

♣ AKJ654

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ T975

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ32

♦ K9654

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ A6532

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ 94

♦ KQT94

♣ K4

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♦

Pass

1 ♠

2 ♥

3 ♣

Pass

3 ♥¹

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

5 ♦

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 16 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J9873 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9732
 HCP: 4+1 ♣ K54

Board: 17 ♠ KQJT95 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ A763

Board: 18 ♠ 87 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ96 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJT52
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 8

Board: 19 ♠ KQT754 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K2
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 7632

Board: 20 ♠ KQJ96 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK5
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ KJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ J9873

♦ 9732

♣ K54

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ T

♦ 6

♣ T9876

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT95

♥ 87

♦ 2

♣ A763

South:

♠ A4

♥ A632

♦ AKT64

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ96

♦ KQJT52

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AT2

♦ 64

♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1 ♣

1 ♠	X	Pass	2 ♥
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT754

♥ J

♦ K2

♣ 7632

South:

♠ A983

♥ A93

♦ AQ654

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AT

♦ AK5

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AT743

♥ 52

♦ T63

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 16 ♠ AQ8643 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 6
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ T9876

Board: 17 ♠ A4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT64
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ K8

Board: 18 ♠ AQT2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 64
 HCP: 13 ♣ QJT9

Board: 19 ♠ A983 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ654
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 4

Board: 20 ♠ AT743 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 52 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T63
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ Q85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ J9873

♦ 9732

♣ K54

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ T

♦ 6

♣ T9876

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT95

♥ 87

♦ 2

♣ A763

South:

♠ A4

♥ A632

♦ AKT64

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ96

♦ KQJT52

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AT2

♦ 64

♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1 ♣

1 ♠	X	Pass	2 ♥
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT754

♥ J

♦ K2

♣ 7632

South:

♠ A983

♥ A93

♦ AQ654

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AT

♦ AK5

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AT743

♥ 52

♦ T63

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 21

♠ AKT764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT742

HCP: 9+3

♣ 7

Board: 22

♠ 6543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT64

HCP: 10+2

♣ J

Board: 23

♠ KQ9753

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 765

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT5

HCP: 8+2

♣ -

Board: 24

♠ QT92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q6

HCP: 9+2

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT764	♠ QJ9		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ 965				
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QT742	♦ 653				
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 22

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 6543	♠ AKQT9		Pass	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQT64	♦ 753	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ J	♣ AT94				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Reverse drury
2. artificial

Board: 23

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9753	♠ AJ4		2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 765	♥ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+2	♦ QJT5	♦ K97432				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ -	♣ A2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 24

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT92	♠ AK543		Pass	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ7643	♥ A	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q6	♦ AK53	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 22+1	♣ 4	♣ AT8	Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 6 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
			Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
			All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 21	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 5	♣ Q854	
<hr/>		
Board: 22	♠ AKQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 753	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT94	
<hr/>		
Board: 23	♠ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97432	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
Board: 24	♠ AK543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT764	♠ QJ9		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ 965				
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QT742	♦ 653				
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 22

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 6543	♠ AKQT9		Pass	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQT64	♦ 753	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ J	♣ AT94				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Reverse drury
2. artificial

Board: 23

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9753	♠ AJ4		2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 765	♥ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+2	♦ QJT5	♦ K97432				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ -	♣ A2				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 24

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT92	♠ AK543		Pass	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ7643	♥ A	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q6	♦ AK53	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 22+1	♣ 4	♣ AT8	Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 6 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
			Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
			All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 25	♠ Q987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7	
Board: 26	♠ A8	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AK	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K9854	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK65	
Board: 27	♠ KQ9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q873	
Board: 28	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A732	
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	
Board: 29	♠ K54	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQT65	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q987

♥ KQ9542

♦ T9

♣ 7

South:

♠ T2

♥ A6

♦ J654

♣ AKQ85

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK

♦ K9854

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 632

♥ J98543

♦ AJ

♣ 92

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 9

♦ T6

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T42

♦ AQ98

♣ AJ92

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q53

♦ A732

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AKT762

♥ 2

♦ 65

♣ QJT2

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 29

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQT65

♦ -

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ 93

♥ 73

♦ AJ8742

♣ 842

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 25	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J654	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ85	
<hr/>		
Board: 26	♠ 632	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J98543	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 92	
<hr/>		
Board: 27	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ AKT762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT2	
<hr/>		
Board: 29	♠ 93	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 73	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8742	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q987

♥ KQ9542

♦ T9

♣ 7

South:

♠ T2

♥ A6

♦ J654

♣ AKQ85

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK

♦ K9854

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 632

♥ J98543

♦ AJ

♣ 92

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 9

♦ T6

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T42

♦ AQ98

♣ AJ92

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q53

♦ A732

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AKT762

♥ 2

♦ 65

♣ QJT2

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 29

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQT65

♦ -

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ 93

♥ 73

♦ AJ8742

♣ 842

W N E S

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 30

♠ Q43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT8

HCP: 20

♣ AKQ

Board: 31

♠ KQT962

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT842

HCP: 7+3

♣ 7

Board: 32

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT75

HCP: 10+3

♣ KT975

Board: 33

♠ KQJ963

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K974

HCP: 9+2

♣ 52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ7

♦ AJT8

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ AQ9543

♦ 6

♣ 63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT962

♥ 8

♦ QT842

♣ 7

South:

♠ A53

♥ J76

♦ KJ65

♣ KJ6

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ T2

♦ AQJT75

♣ KT975

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ KQ9

♦ K62

♣ QJ

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ963

♥ 2

♦ K974

♣ 52

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ973

♦ J6

♣ KQ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ X 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 30 ♠ KJT5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ9543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 63

Board: 31 ♠ A53 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J76 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ65
 HCP: 13 ♣ KJ6

Board: 32 ♠ AKT32 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K62
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ QJ

Board: 33 ♠ A2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ973 East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J6
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ7

♦ AJT8

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ AQ9543

♦ 6

♣ 63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT962

♥ 8

♦ QT842

♣ 7

South:

♠ A53

♥ J76

♦ KJ65

♣ KJ6

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ T2

♦ AQJT75

♣ KT975

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ KQ9

♦ K62

♣ QJ

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ963

♥ 2

♦ K974

♣ 52

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ973

♦ J6

♣ KQ73

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ X 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 34 ♠ J932 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ K4 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 985
 HCP: 4 ♣ T532

Board: 35 ♠ KQT762 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 4
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ KJ96

Board: 36 ♠ QJ9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ76 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q532

Board: 37 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ8763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T732
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q94

Board: 38 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AT832
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J932

♥ K4

♦ 985

♣ T532

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AQJT95

♦ A

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass 2♣¹

2♦ X 3♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQT762

♥ 52

♦ 4

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ T9764

♦ AKQ2

♣ A84

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQ76

♦ 7

♣ Q532

South:

♠ AT7654

♥ 2

♦ QJ963

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠

3♦ 3♠ All Pass

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8763

♦ T732

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AT7

♥ AT2

♦ A5

♣ AKT75

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KT

♦ AT832

♣ A843

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ8752

♦ QJ74

♣ 5

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 34 ♠ AT86 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQJT95 East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ KJ

Board: 35 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T9764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ2
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A84

Board: 36 ♠ AT7654 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ963
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ 9

Board: 37 ♠ AT7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A5
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AKT75

Board: 38 ♠ J2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ8752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ74
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J932

♥ K4

♦ 985

♣ T532

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AQJT95

♦ A

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass 2♣¹

2♦ X 3♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQT762

♥ 52

♦ 4

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ 5

♥ T9764

♦ AKQ2

♣ A84

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQ76

♦ 7

♣ Q532

South:

♠ AT7654

♥ 2

♦ QJ963

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠

3♦ 3♠ All Pass

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8763

♦ T732

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AT7

♥ AT2

♦ A5

♣ AKT75

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KT

♦ AT832

♣ A843

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ8752

♦ QJ74

♣ 5

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 39 ♠ AQJ542 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 73 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ876
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ -

Board: 40 ♠ KJ8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT86 West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q6
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ9

Board: 41 ♠ AJ74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 7
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ2

Board: 42 ♠ 987 LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q7 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K64 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ KQT84

Board: 43 ♠ AK5 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJ5 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J5
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ 73

♦ QJ876

♣ -

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ5

♦ KT943

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJT86

♦ Q6

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ9732

♥ -

♦ 95

♣ KT843

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AK752

♦ 7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ KQT643

♣ T9764

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q7

♦ K64

♣ KQT84

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ853

♦ QT3

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♥

Pass	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥
------	------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ5

♦ J5

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q643

♦ 763

♣ J7432

W	N	E	S
		Pass	Pass

2 ♠	2NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 39 ♠ K3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ5 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT943
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q53

Board: 40 ♠ AQ9732 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 95
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ KT843

Board: 41 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQT643
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ T9764

Board: 42 ♠ 54 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJ853 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT3 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A2

Board: 43 ♠ Q LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q643 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 763
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J7432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ 73

♦ QJ876

♣ -

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ5

♦ KT943

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJT86

♦ Q6

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ9732

♥ -

♦ 95

♣ KT843

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AK752

♦ 7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ KQT643

♣ T9764

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q7

♦ K64

♣ KQT84

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ853

♦ QT3

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♥

Pass	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥
------	------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ5

♦ J5

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q643

♦ 763

♣ J7432

W	N	E	S
		Pass	Pass

2 ♠	2NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 44	♠ 9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+1	♣ A8763	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 45	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 9+3	♣ QJ743	

Board: 46	♠ AQ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK75	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 65	

Board: 47	♠ QT974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ852	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	

Board: 48	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9765

♥ K

♦ Q93

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AQT432

♥ QJ74

♦ 862

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	Pass	1 ♣	2 ♠
X	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQT942

♦ 8

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ K3

♥ K63

♦ AKJ4

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ A9

♦ AK75

♣ 65

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ875

♦ Q42

♣ 8732

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT974

♥ AJ852

♦ J3

♣ 9

South:

♠ 8653

♥ -

♦ AK8742

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	X	2 ♠
3 ♣	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ A7

♦ A96

♣ KJT543

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ654

♦ Q54

♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 44	♠ AQT432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ74	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 45	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ K985	

Board: 46	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 8732	

Board: 47	♠ 8653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8742	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT4	

Board: 48	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9765

♥ K

♦ Q93

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AQT432

♥ QJ74

♦ 862

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	Pass	1 ♣	2 ♠
X	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQT942

♦ 8

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ K3

♥ K63

♦ AKJ4

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ A9

♦ AK75

♣ 65

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ875

♦ Q42

♣ 8732

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT974

♥ AJ852

♦ J3

♣ 9

South:

♠ 8653

♥ -

♦ AK8742

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	X	2 ♠
3 ♣	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ A7

♦ A96

♣ KJT543

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ654

♦ Q54

♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 49 ♠ AKT932 LHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: East ♥ AQ842 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ T5

HCP: 13+3 ♣ -

Board: 50 ♠ K4 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ J76 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q3 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+2 ♣ QT9873 East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 51 ♠ KQT742 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ -

HCP: 7+2 ♣ T865

Board: 52 ♠ AQT874 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 8532 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q62

HCP: 8+2 ♣ -

Board: 53 ♠ J4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ9843 West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 4

HCP: 10+2 ♣ K753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT932

♥ AQ842

♦ T5

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT6

♦ A98

♣ KJ732

W N E S

2 ♦ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ J76

♦ Q3

♣ QT9873

South:

♠ AJT9853

♥ 5

♦ K87

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♥ 2 ♠

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT742

♥ Q92

♦ -

♣ T865

South:

♠ A5

♥ A5

♦ T8752

♣ KQ43

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT874

♥ 8532

♦ Q62

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ QT9

♦ AT4

♣ AQJ942

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣

2 ♦ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ9843

♦ 4

♣ K753

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ T75

♦ J975

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

X All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 49 ♠ 8 RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: East ♥ KJT6 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ A98

HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ732

Board: 50 ♠ AJT9853 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 5 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ K87 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ A2 East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 51 ♠ A5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ T8752

HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQ43

Board: 52 ♠ J Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QT9 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT4

HCP: 14+2 ♣ AQJ942

Board: 53 ♠ Q8732 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ T75 West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ J975

HCP: 7+1 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT932

♥ AQ842

♦ T5

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT6

♦ A98

♣ KJ732

W N E S

2 ♦ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ J76

♦ Q3

♣ QT9873

South:

♠ AJT9853

♥ 5

♦ K87

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♥ 2 ♠

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT742

♥ Q92

♦ -

♣ T865

South:

♠ A5

♥ A5

♦ T8752

♣ KQ43

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT874

♥ 8532

♦ Q62

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ QT9

♦ AT4

♣ AQJ942

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣

2 ♦ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ9843

♦ 4

♣ K753

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ T75

♦ J975

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

X All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 54	♠ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 765	
Board: 55	♠ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ975	
Board: 56	♠ 53	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT965	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K6432	
Board: 57	♠ Q973	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ862	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AJ4

♦ A6

♣ 765

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ8632

♦ 8542

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AT74

♦ -

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ95

♦ KQJ964

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ²
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 56

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ K

♦ KT965

♣ K6432

South:

♠ 9

♥ QT

♦ AQ87

♣ AJ9875

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♥	5♣	All Pass	

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ AQJ862

♦ 6

♣ 92

South:

♠ 2

♥ KT3

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK854

W	N	E	S
	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 54	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8542	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 55	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ964	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 42	
<hr/>		
Board: 56	♠ 9	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QT	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ9875	
<hr/>		
Board: 57	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ7	You bid next.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AJ4

♦ A6

♣ 765

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ8632

♦ 8542

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AT74

♦ -

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ95

♦ KQJ964

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ²
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 56

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ K

♦ KT965

♣ K6432

South:

♠ 9

♥ QT

♦ AQ87

♣ AJ9875

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♥	5♣	All Pass	

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ AQJ862

♦ 6

♣ 92

South:

♠ 2

♥ KT3

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK854

W	N	E	S
	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 58	♠ J972	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A87543	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 5+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 59	♠ AKQT98	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 87	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ72	
<hr/>		
Board: 60	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ732	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 61	♠ AKQJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J972

♥ A87543

♦ 732

♣ -

South:

♠ A6543

♥ KJ

♦ KJT

♣ T92

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT98

♥ 87

♦ 6

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ J53

♥ A42

♦ K43

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
X	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ732

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQT865

♥ J982

♦ -

♣ KT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ 53

♦ 52

♣ A4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 74

♦ AQT976

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 58	♠ A6543	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T92	
<hr/>		
Board: 59	♠ J53	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ A42	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJT5	
<hr/>		
Board: 60	♠ AQT865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 61	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT976	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J972

♥ A87543

♦ 732

♣ -

South:

♠ A6543

♥ KJ

♦ KJT

♣ T92

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT98

♥ 87

♦ 6

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ J53

♥ A42

♦ K43

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
X	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ732

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQT865

♥ J982

♦ -

♣ KT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ 53

♦ 52

♣ A4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 74

♦ AQT976

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 62	♠ J853	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ JT	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 63	♠ KQ9864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ K9742	
Board: 64	♠ AQ965	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AT4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J542	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 2	
Board: 65	♠ AJ842	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ6	
Board: 66	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J853

♥ JT

♦ 76

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ K4

♦ AK3

♣ 9864

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	3♥	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ9864

♥ 2

♦ 9

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ9873

♦ QT

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 64

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ AT4

♦ J542

♣ 2

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ8653

♦ 3

♣ KJ54

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 65

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ AJ9

♦ 72

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q875

♦ AJT9

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ T9

♦ AKQJ54

♣ 8543

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ AK84

♦ T

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 62	♠ AKT9	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 9864	
Board: 63	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9873	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	West (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ5	
Board: 64	♠ K3	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ8653	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ54	
Board: 65	♠ K9	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ Q875	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT9	
HCP: 10	♣ 432	
Board: 66	♠ AJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J853

♥ JT

♦ 76

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ K4

♦ AK3

♣ 9864

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	3♥	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ9864

♥ 2

♦ 9

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ9873

♦ QT

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 64

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ AT4

♦ J542

♣ 2

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ8653

♦ 3

♣ KJ54

W	N	E	S
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 65

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ AJ9

♦ 72

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q875

♦ AJT9

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ T9

♦ AKQJ54

♣ 8543

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ AK84

♦ T

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 67 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
Dealer: East ♥ AJT987 Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S ♦ K43 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT87 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 68 ♠ Q You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ853 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9+3 ♣ T9632

Board: 69 ♠ KQ8652 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 3 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 6
HCP: 7+3 ♣ QT963

Board: 70 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJT852
HCP: 10+2 ♣ AJ76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT987

♦ K43

♣ KT87

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q653

♦ 98

♣ AQ942

W N E S

1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 2NT¹

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ853

♦ 3

♣ T9632

South:

♠ AJT95

♥ 4

♦ KQJ7

♣ AQ4

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ QT963

South:

♠ A43

♥ AJ654

♦ J932

♣ 4

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠

All Pass

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 92

♦ AJT852

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AQ7432

♥ T8

♦ Q964

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 67 ♠ 74 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ Q653 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ 98 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1 ♣ AQ942 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 68 ♠ AJT95 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQJ7

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ4

Board: 69 ♠ A43 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ654 East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J932

HCP: 10+1 ♣ 4

Board: 70 ♠ AQ7432 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q964

HCP: 8+2 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT987

♦ K43

♣ KT87

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q653

♦ 98

♣ AQ942

W N E S

1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 2NT¹

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ853

♦ 3

♣ T9632

South:

♠ AJT95

♥ 4

♦ KQJ7

♣ AQ4

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ QT963

South:

♠ A43

♥ AJ654

♦ J932

♣ 4

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠

All Pass

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 92

♦ AJT852

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AQ7432

♥ T8

♦ Q964

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 71	♠ AKT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ94	
Board: 72	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	East (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J43	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	
Board: 73	♠ KQT4	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 8764	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T32	
Board: 74	♠ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK9	
Board: 75	♠ AK8642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ 96

♦ T4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ Q963

♥ J

♦ AQJ872

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Reverse drury

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKT2

♦ J43

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AJT874

♥ -

♦ 6

♣ A98543

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 73

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ 8764

♦ J2

♣ T32

South:

♠ J97

♥ AJ932

♦ K

♣ KQ96

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 95

♦ KT8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQT842

♦ J9765

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♥

3 ♣ 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ -

♦ T63

♣ KT82

South:

♠ JT75

♥ AK4

♦ A985

♣ A9

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 71	♠ Q963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ872	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T6	
Board: 72	♠ AJT874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+4	♣ A98543	
Board: 73	♠ J97	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ932	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ96	
Board: 74	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT842	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9765	
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	
Board: 75	♠ JT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A985	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ 96

♦ T4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ Q963

♥ J

♦ AQJ872

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Reverse drury

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKT2

♦ J43

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AJT874

♥ -

♦ 6

♣ A98543

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 73

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ 8764

♦ J2

♣ T32

South:

♠ J97

♥ AJ932

♦ K

♣ KQ96

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 95

♦ KT8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQT842

♦ J9765

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♥

3 ♣ 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ -

♦ T63

♣ KT82

South:

♠ JT75

♥ AK4

♦ A985

♣ A9

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 76	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9743	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 3	
Board: 77	♠ 763	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K96	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 9	♣ JT84	
Board: 78	♠ Q86	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 842	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A8432	
Board: 79	♠ T82	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK53	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ632	
Board: 80	♠ AQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 954	
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+3
 South HCP: 10+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K6
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQJ9743
 ♣ 3

South:

♠ AQT985
 ♥ 643
 ♦ -
 ♣ KJT9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 77

Dealer: East
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 763
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ JT84

South:

♠ K
 ♥ AQT42
 ♦ KT852
 ♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78

Dealer: West
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 10+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q86
 ♥ 842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8432

South:

♠ AKJT72
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ T9
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 79

Dealer: West
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T82
 ♥ T
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ KQ632

South:

♠ A743
 ♥ 653
 ♦ T8
 ♣ A974

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	3 ♣	3 ♥	4 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 80

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10+3
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 954
 ♣ A986

South:

♠ 86
 ♥ AQJT76
 ♦ -
 ♣ QJT54

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 76	♠ AQT985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJT9	
Board: 77	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT42	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT852	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 72	
Board: 78	♠ AKJT72	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ76	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	
Board: 79	♠ A743	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 653	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A974	
Board: 80	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+3
South HCP: 10+2
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K6
♥ KQ9
♦ AQJ9743
♣ 3

South:

♠ AQT985
♥ 643
♦ -
♣ KJT9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 77

Dealer: East
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 763
♥ K96
♦ AJ7
♣ JT84

South:

♠ K
♥ AQT42
♦ KT852
♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78

Dealer: West
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 10+1
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q86
♥ 842
♦ A3
♣ A8432

South:

♠ AKJT72
♥ KJ76
♦ T9
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 79

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T82
♥ T
♦ AK53
♣ KQ632

South:

♠ A743
♥ 653
♦ T8
♣ A974

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	3 ♣	3 ♥	4 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 80

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10+3
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT
♥ K8
♦ 954
♣ A986

South:

♠ 86
♥ AQJT76
♦ -
♣ QJT54

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 81 ♠ AJ4 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: West ♥ K You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q74 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AJT532 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 82 ♠ KJ2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q5
 HCP: 17 ♣ AQ86

Board: 83 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT432
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AJ

Board: 84 ♠ 98 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠ .
 Dealer: West ♥ KJ9 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A9652
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ2

Board: 85 ♠ 2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQT76
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ JT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K

♦ Q74

♣ AJT532

South:

♠ K73

♥ T9763

♦ 83

♣ Q97

W N E S

1♦ 2♣ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ X All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQT5

♦ Q5

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ9876

♦ -

♣ KT432

W N E S

Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ64

♦ AJT432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ9654

♥ -

♦ Q85

♣ QT53

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ KJ9

♦ A9652

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KT4

♥ 74

♦ KQ74

♣ A853

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 95

♦ AKQT76

♣ JT98

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K3

♦ 943

♣ AQ

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 81	♠ K73	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ T9763	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q97	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Board: 82	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ KT432	

Board: 83	♠ AJ9654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT53	

Board: 84	♠ KT4	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 85	♠ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K

♦ Q74

♣ AJT532

South:

♠ K73

♥ T9763

♦ 83

♣ Q97

W N E S

1♦ 2♣ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ X All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQT5

♦ Q5

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ9876

♦ -

♣ KT432

W N E S

Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ64

♦ AJT432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ9654

♥ -

♦ Q85

♣ QT53

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ KJ9

♦ A9652

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KT4

♥ 74

♦ KQ74

♣ A853

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 95

♦ AKQT76

♣ JT98

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K3

♦ 943

♣ AQ

W N E S

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 86 ♠ QJ63 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ 4 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 9743

HCP: 4 ♣ J982

Board: 87 ♠ J Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT98 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Vul: E-W ♦ J83 You bid next.

HCP: 11+1 ♣ QJ64 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 88 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J983 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ75

HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q6

Board: 89 ♠ 65 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT43 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ T765

HCP: 9+2 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ 4

♦ 9743

♣ J982

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ765

♦ J62

♣ AT

W N E S

2♠ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQT98

♦ J83

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 7543

♦ -

♣ T73

W N E S

Pass

1♦ 1♥ 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

All Pass

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ J983

♦ AKQJ75

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKJ942

♥ -

♦ T2

♣ T9875

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKQT43

♦ T765

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ 962

♦ K3

♣ Q65

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 86	♠ 87	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ765	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT	
<hr/>		
Board: 87	♠ AKQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T73	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 88	♠ AKJ942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 8+3	♣ T9875	
<hr/>		
Board: 89	♠ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ 4

♦ 9743

♣ J982

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ765

♦ J62

♣ AT

W N E S

2♠ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQT98

♦ J83

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 7543

♦ -

♣ T73

W N E S

Pass

1♦ 1♥ 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

All Pass

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ J983

♦ AKQJ75

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKJ942

♥ -

♦ T2

♣ T9875

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKQT43

♦ T765

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ 962

♦ K3

♣ Q65

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 90	♠ 86	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ95	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A65	

Board: 91	♠ AKQJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	

Board: 92	♠ QJT7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 8	♣ T32	

Board: 93	♠ AKJ8753	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q84	

Board: 94	♠ KJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ953	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ95

♦ KJ3

♣ A65

South:

♠ 95

♥ A632

♦ T2

♣ KT972

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

All Pass

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ T9

♦ 6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ 64

♥ K42

♦ AK97

♣ AJ43

W

N

E

S

1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 92

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJT7

♥ QJ96

♦ Q2

♣ T32

South:

♠ 9

♥ K852

♦ J5

♣ AKQ954

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 93

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8753

♥ Q

♦ 98

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q64

♥ JT4

♦ A75

♣ A632

W

N

E

S

2♥ Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 65

♦ KQJ953

♣ 4

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKJ987

♦ A

♣ AK87

W

N

E

S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 90	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A632	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT972	

Board: 91	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K42	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 92	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K852	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ954	

Board: 93	♠ Q64	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ JT4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A75	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	

Board: 94	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ95

♦ KJ3

♣ A65

South:

♠ 95

♥ A632

♦ T2

♣ KT972

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

All Pass

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ T9

♦ 6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ 64

♥ K42

♦ AK97

♣ AJ43

W

N

E

S

1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 92

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJT7

♥ QJ96

♦ Q2

♣ T32

South:

♠ 9

♥ K852

♦ J5

♣ AKQ954

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 93

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8753

♥ Q

♦ 98

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q64

♥ JT4

♦ A75

♣ A632

W

N

E

S

2♥ Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 65

♦ KQJ953

♣ 4

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKJ987

♦ A

♣ AK87

W

N

E

S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 95 ♠ KT2 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ J Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ73

HCP: 11+1 ♣ QJT63

Board: 96 ♠ 52 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ987

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 97 ♠ A85 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ94 West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A6 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ94

Board: 98 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West ♥ KT96 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ K9852 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+1 ♣ 9732

Board: 99 ♠ 4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AQ9843 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT642

HCP: 7+3 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ J

♦ KJ73

♣ QJT63

South:

♠ A865

♥ A643

♦ 95

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ987

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK9743

♥ JT63

♦ -

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ94

♦ A6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 2

♥ T862

♦ KQ8732

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
1 ♠	X	2 ♠	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 98

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT96

♦ K9852

♣ 9732

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ4

♦ AQT763

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9843

♦ JT642

♣ T

South:

♠ JT763

♥ 6

♦ KQ8

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 95 ♠ A865 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ A643 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 95

HCP: 11 ♣ K42

Board: 96 ♠ AK9743 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ JT63 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ -

HCP: 10+2 ♣ QT5

Board: 97 ♠ 2 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T862 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ8732 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+2 ♣ K6

Board: 98 ♠ 7 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AJ4 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ AQT763 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+2 ♣ AQ4

Board: 99 ♠ JT763 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ8

HCP: 9+1 ♣ K853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ J

♦ KJ73

♣ QJT63

South:

♠ A865

♥ A643

♦ 95

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ987

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK9743

♥ JT63

♦ -

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ94

♦ A6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 2

♥ T862

♦ KQ8732

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			Pass
Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
1 ♠	X	2 ♠	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 98

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT96

♦ K9852

♣ 9732

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ4

♦ AQT763

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9843

♦ JT642

♣ T

South:

♠ JT763

♥ 6

♦ KQ8

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 100	♠ A74	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	

Board: 101	♠ AQ9863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T974	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A83	

Board: 102	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9753	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 103	♠ T42	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J965	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 104	♠ QT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T72	
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQJ

♦ AK76

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ8653

♥ -

♦ QT92

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	Pass
3 ♥	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9863

♥ T974

♦ -

♣ A83

South:

♠ KT52

♥ QJ632

♦ 94

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. limit raise or better in !S			

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ86

♦ A9753

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT953

♥ 4

♦ JT

♣ QJ72

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ J965

♦ AJ52

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 42

♦ KQ93

♣ J654

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ AQ73

♦ T72

♣ J9

South:

♠ 7

♥ 96

♦ AQ8654

♣ A854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 100 ♠ QJ8653 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ QT92 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+2 ♣ A32

Board: 101 ♠ KT52 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ632 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 94

HCP: 11+1 ♣ KQ

Board: 102 ♠ AQT953 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ JT

HCP: 10+2 ♣ QJ72

Board: 103 ♠ AK9 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 42 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ93

HCP: 13 ♣ J654

Board: 104 ♠ 7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ8654

HCP: 10+2 ♣ A854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQJ

♦ AK76

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ8653

♥ -

♦ QT92

♣ A32

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass

3 ♥ 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9863

♥ T974

♦ -

♣ A83

South:

♠ KT52

♥ QJ632

♦ 94

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 3 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ86

♦ A9753

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT953

♥ 4

♦ JT

♣ QJ72

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ J965

♦ AJ52

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 42

♦ KQ93

♣ J654

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ AQ73

♦ T72

♣ J9

South:

♠ 7

♥ 96

♦ AQ8654

♣ A854

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 105	♠ Q93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7532	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

Board: 106	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJT	

Board: 107	♠ AKQ873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T842	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 64	

Board: 108	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9765	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q93	♠ AK62		2♦	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ T92				
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ7532	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 2♦ North						

Board: 106

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 83	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJT	♥ -	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q85	♦ 762	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ QJT	♣ K862				
Contract: 3♠ North						

1. artificial

Board: 107

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ873	♠ JT		2♠	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ QJ8764				
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T842	♦ A3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 64	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 108

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ3	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQT542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ7	♣ A853	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 109

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ742	♠ -		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ AJ9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+3	♦ Q9765	♦ A432				
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	♣ AKT853				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 105	♠ AK62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 106	♠ KQ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 762	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K862	

Board: 107	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A53	

Board: 108	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A853	

Board: 109	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A432	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q93	♠ AK62		2♦	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ T92				
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ7532	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 2♦ North						

Board: 106

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 83	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJT	♥ -	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q85	♦ 762	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ QJT	♣ K862				
Contract: 3♠ North						

1. artificial

Board: 107

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ873	♠ JT		2♠	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ QJ8764				
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T842	♦ A3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 64	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 108

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ3	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQT542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK42	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ7	♣ A853	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 109

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ742	♠ -		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ AJ9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+3	♦ Q9765	♦ A432				
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	♣ AKT853				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 110 ♠ J52 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q976 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT3
 HCP: 9 ♣ AT3

Board: 111 ♠ AK9752 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 98652
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ -

Board: 112 ♠ KJ6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT976 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KJ4

Board: 113 ♠ KQ9764 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ - You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ J42
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKT2

Board: 114 ♠ AQJT84 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q854 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J52

♥ Q976

♦ QT3

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A96

♥ AK4

♦ KJ8

♣ J872

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	2NT

Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Stayman

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9752

♥ K5

♦ 98652

♣ -

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQJT76

♦ AJ

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ JT976

♦ KQ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQT743

♥ 82

♦ T

♣ A975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 113

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ -

♦ J42

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ J82

♥ A7

♦ AT63

♣ 8763

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ Q854

♦ J

♣ 84

South:

♠ K762

♥ A9

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1NT

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 110 ♠ A96 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK4 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ8
 HCP: 16 ♣ J872

Board: 111 ♠ J8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJT76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 987

Board: 112 ♠ AQT743 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ A975

Board: 113 ♠ J82 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ A7 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT63
 HCP: 9 ♣ 8763

Board: 114 ♠ K762 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q83
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J52

♥ Q976

♦ QT3

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A96

♥ AK4

♦ KJ8

♣ J872

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	2NT

Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Stayman

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK9752

♥ K5

♦ 98652

♣ -

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQJT76

♦ AJ

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ JT976

♦ KQ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQT743

♥ 82

♦ T

♣ A975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 113

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ -

♦ J42

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ J82

♥ A7

♦ AT63

♣ 8763

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ Q854

♦ J

♣ 84

South:

♠ K762

♥ A9

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1NT

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 115 ♠ K532 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East ♥ 82 Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ QT932
HCP: 6+1 ♣ J8

Board: 116 ♠ A862 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West ♥ AT You bid next.
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 21 ♣ AK32

Board: 117 ♠ AJT52 LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East ♥ A763 Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W ♦ A74
HCP: 16+1 ♣ K

Board: 118 ♠ AJ743 You bid first.
Dealer: West ♥ J54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 7+1 ♣ 8542

Board: 119 ♠ QJ872 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East ♥ AT5 Partner bids next.
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 14+1 ♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K532

♥ 82

♦ QT932

♣ J8

South:

♠ AT8

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ75

♣ 972

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A862

♥ AT

♦ AQ4

♣ AK32

South:

♠ J743

♥ 9542

♦ 852

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT52

♥ A763

♦ A74

♣ K

South:

♠ 643

♥ KT82

♦ T52

♣ T32

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 118

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ J54

♦ J

♣ 8542

South:

♠ K982

♥ AK762

♦ 93

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ AT5

♦ K87

♣ A7

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ864

♦ QJ9

♣ Q8542

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 115 ♠ AT8 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East ♥ KJ6 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ AJ75

HCP: 13 ♣ 972

Board: 116 ♠ J743 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 9542 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 852

HCP: 1 ♣ T6

Board: 117 ♠ 643 RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: East ♥ KT82 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ T52

HCP: 3 ♣ T32

Board: 118 ♠ K982 Partner bids first.

Dealer: West ♥ AK762 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 93

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK

Board: 119 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East ♥ KQ864 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ QJ9

HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q8542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K532

♥ 82

♦ QT932

♣ J8

South:

♠ AT8

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ75

♣ 972

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A862

♥ AT

♦ AQ4

♣ AK32

South:

♠ J743

♥ 9542

♦ 852

♣ T6

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT52

♥ A763

♦ A74

♣ K

South:

♠ 643

♥ KT82

♦ T52

♣ T32

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 118

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ J54

♦ J

♣ 8542

South:

♠ K982

♥ AK762

♦ 93

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ AT5

♦ K87

♣ A7

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ864

♦ QJ9

♣ Q8542

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 120	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 63	
Board: 121	♠ AQ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T5	
Board: 122	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87532	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	You bid next.
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ85	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 123	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT764	
HCP: 8+3	♣ K7643	
Board: 124	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 13	♣ KT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJT87

♦ A98

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQT643

♥ 2

♦ Q742

♣ 82

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ 4

♦ KT75

♣ T5

South:

♠ 53

♥ J72

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ873

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A87532

♦ J

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ 7

♥ QT96

♦ AQ8654

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹ 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ -

♦ KQT764

♣ K7643

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ53

♦ A983

♣ A85

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q632

♦ AJ64

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AQT862

♥ KT

♦ 2

♣ J985

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 120	♠ AQT643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q742	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 82	
Board: 121	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ873	
Board: 122	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT96	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8654	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 63	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 123	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A983	
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 124	♠ AQT862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJT87

♦ A98

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQT643

♥ 2

♦ Q742

♣ 82

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9742

♥ 4

♦ KT75

♣ T5

South:

♠ 53

♥ J72

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ873

W N E S

2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A87532

♦ J

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ 7

♥ QT96

♦ AQ8654

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹ 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ -

♦ KQT764

♣ K7643

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ53

♦ A983

♣ A85

W N E S

2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q632

♦ AJ64

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AQT862

♥ KT

♦ 2

♣ J985

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 125	♠ QT85	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A95	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 126	♠ QT54	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT752	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 653	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	
Board: 127	♠ A3	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J982	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	
Board: 128	♠ AK75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ AQT9	
Board: 129	♠ K4	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T732	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT85

♥ A95

♦ AK3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ73

♦ 8654

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ KQT752

♦ 653

♣ -

South:

♠ A98632

♥ A9

♦ J

♣ AJ72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	2 ♠
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 127

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ J982

♦ A84

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKT6

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ65

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 84

♦ A74

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ765

♦ Q96

♣ 7643

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ T732

♦ K

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ 8753

♥ A

♦ T9543

♣ T64

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 125	♠ KJ	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ73	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

Board: 126	♠ A98632	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A9	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ72	

Board: 127	♠ 64	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT6	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	

Board: 128	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 7643	

Board: 129	♠ 8753	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T9543	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT85

♥ A95

♦ AK3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ73

♦ 8654

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ KQT752

♦ 653

♣ -

South:

♠ A98632

♥ A9

♦ J

♣ AJ72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	2 ♠
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 127

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ J982

♦ A84

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKT6

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ65

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 84

♦ A74

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ765

♦ Q96

♣ 7643

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ T732

♦ K

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ 8753

♥ A

♦ T9543

♣ T64

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 130	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ987	
Board: 131	♠ AQ9653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K974	
Board: 132	♠ T965	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 3+2	♣ K97542	
Board: 133	♠ KQ9765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T762	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q82	
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	
Board: 134	♠ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A976	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 82

♦ A84

♣ QJ987

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKQT54

♦ T9765

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

All Pass

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9653

♥ 5

♦ J4

♣ K974

South:

♠ 42

♥ KJ

♦ AKT5

♣ AQJT3

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 132

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T965

♥ T5

♦ T

♣ K97542

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KQJ9543

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ T762

♦ Q82

♣ -

South:

♠ A82

♥ J

♦ KJ6

♣ QT8763

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ 3♠

All Pass

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ KJ6

♦ A976

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK8752

♥ 75

♦ 8

♣ QT97

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 130	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9765	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	
Board: 131	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJT3	
Board: 132	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9543	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AT3	
Board: 133	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT8763	
Board: 134	♠ AK8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 82

♦ A84

♣ QJ987

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKQT54

♦ T9765

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

All Pass

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9653

♥ 5

♦ J4

♣ K974

South:

♠ 42

♥ KJ

♦ AKT5

♣ AQJT3

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 132

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T965

♥ T5

♦ T

♣ K97542

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KQJ9543

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ T762

♦ Q82

♣ -

South:

♠ A82

♥ J

♦ KJ6

♣ QT8763

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ 3♠

All Pass

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ KJ6

♦ A976

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK8752

♥ 75

♦ 8

♣ QT97

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 135 ♠ K53 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AKJ97532 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ T East (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+4 ♣ 5 East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 136 ♠ - Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKJ5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ862

HCP: 14+1 ♣ T965

Board: 137 ♠ A7542 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ T63 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ K East (LHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1 ♣ AQ42

Board: 138 ♠ KQJT Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A87 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A4

HCP: 18 ♣ AT76

Board: 139 ♠ 9 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKT862 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 7

HCP: 7+3 ♣ T9632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ97532

♦ T

♣ 5

South:

♠ T84

♥ QT64

♦ Q752

♣ K7

W N E S

2♠ 4♥ 5♦ 5♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ5

♦ AQ862

♣ T965

South:

♠ KQT954

♥ 6

♦ KT54

♣ 32

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7♠X South

North:

♠ A7542

♥ T63

♦ K

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ A5

♦ AT87432

♣ -

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ A87

♦ A4

♣ AT76

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ9654

♦ -

♣ 9532

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT862

♦ 7

♣ T9632

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ J7

♦ A8

♣ KQ7

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 135	♠ T84	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QT64	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q752	East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 136	♠ KQT954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT54	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 32	

Board: 137	♠ KJT9	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT87432	East (RHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 138	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9532	

Board: 139	♠ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ97532

♦ T

♣ 5

South:

♠ T84

♥ QT64

♦ Q752

♣ K7

W N E S

2♠ 4♥ 5♦ 5♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ5

♦ AQ862

♣ T965

South:

♠ KQT954

♥ 6

♦ KT54

♣ 32

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7♠X South

North:

♠ A7542

♥ T63

♦ K

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ A5

♦ AT87432

♣ -

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ A87

♦ A4

♣ AT76

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ9654

♦ -

♣ 9532

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT862

♦ 7

♣ T9632

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ J7

♦ A8

♣ KQ7

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 140	♠ QJT94	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KT86	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J5	
Board: 141	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T962	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	
Board: 142	♠ J862	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ 987653	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Board: 143	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ	
Board: 144	♠ 832	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T954	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q8632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT94

♥ KT86

♦ T2

♣ J5

South:

♠ A5

♥ A93

♦ A73

♣ AKT32

W N E S

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ982

♦ T962

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ J65

♦ KQ84

♣ AQ954

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ J862

♥ J2

♦ 3

♣ 987653

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QT8

♦ AJ754

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1♥ 1NT

X 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

X All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ872

♦ A83

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT942

♥ 93

♦ 9

♣ QT86

W N E S

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

Board: 144

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ T954

♦ K

♣ Q8632

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ A

♦ QJ975

♣ J97

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 140	♠ A5	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A93	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A73	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKT32	
Board: 141	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ954	
Board: 142	♠ AQ	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT8	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ754	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ2	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Board: 143	♠ AKT942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT86	
Board: 144	♠ AQ64	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT94

♥ KT86

♦ T2

♣ J5

South:

♠ A5

♥ A93

♦ A73

♣ AKT32

W N E S

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ982

♦ T962

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ J65

♦ KQ84

♣ AQ954

W N E S

2♥ All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ J862

♥ J2

♦ 3

♣ 987653

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QT8

♦ AJ754

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1♥ 1NT

X 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

X All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ872

♦ A83

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT942

♥ 93

♦ 9

♣ QT86

W N E S

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

Board: 144

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ T954

♦ K

♣ Q8632

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ A

♦ QJ975

♣ J97

W N E S

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 145	♠ 9542	You bid first.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ632	
<hr/>		
Board: 146	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKQ6542	
<hr/>		
Board: 147	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A753	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7652	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 148	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9542

♥ AKJ

♦ A

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AK83

♥ T764

♦ T86

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A43

♦ -

♣ AKQ6542

South:

♠ AKT752

♥ T

♦ K854

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ A753

♦ KQ7652

♣ 5

South:

♠ T432

♥ KJT8

♦ J8

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K63

♦ AQ54

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQT632

♥ T2

♦ 2

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 145	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: West	♥ T764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T86	
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
<hr/>		
Board: 146	♠ AKT752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K854	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 147	♠ T432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	You bid next.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 148	♠ AQT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 9542	♠ AK83	Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ	♥ T764	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A	♦ T86	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ632	♣ J4				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 146

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q84	♠ AKT752				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A43	♥ T	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 15+3	♦ -	♦ K854	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ6542	♣ 93	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Contract: 7 ♠ North			Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 147

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 65	♠ T432		Pass	1 ♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ A753	♥ KJT8	Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQ7652	♦ J8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2 ♦ North						

Board: 148

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ8	♠ AQT632				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ T2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ54	♦ 2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q53	♣ K864				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 149 ♠ 43 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ843 East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J872
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 5

Board: 150 ♠ AJT Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A82
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q95

Board: 151 ♠ 32 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ A87 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ KJ98652

Board: 152 ♠ 9 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJ86
 Vul: None ♦ KQJT9
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ843

♦ J872

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ 92

♦ A65

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♣	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ QT83

♦ A82

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQ9852

♥ J5

♦ Q953

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ 9

♦ A87

♣ KJ98652

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q643

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥

Pass	5♣	All Pass
------	----	----------

Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ86

♦ KQJT9

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 54

♦ 65

♣ AK542

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1♣

Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 149 ♠ KJT82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 92 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A65
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ Q64

Board: 150 ♠ KQ9852 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q953
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 6

Board: 151 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQJ65 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q643 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A43

Board: 152 ♠ KJ74 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ 54
 Vul: None ♦ 65
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AK542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ843

♦ J872

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ 92

♦ A65

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♣	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ QT83

♦ A82

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KQ9852

♥ J5

♦ Q953

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ 9

♦ A87

♣ KJ98652

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q643

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥

Pass	5♣	All Pass
------	----	----------

Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ86

♦ KQJT9

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 54

♦ 65

♣ AK542

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1♣

Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 153	♠ 985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KJT7	
Board: 154	♠ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	
Board: 155	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT9876	
Board: 156	♠ AKT973	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ JT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 985

♥ KQ9865

♦ -

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A3

♦ AQ8632

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ643

♥ 5

♦ AJT6

♣ A6

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT432

♦ 987

♣ K542

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK9

♦ Q42

♣ JT9876

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ 5

♦ 8753

♣ K4

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT¹

3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT973

♥ QT43

♦ -

♣ JT3

South:

♠ -

♥ AK72

♦ AQT3

♣ A8542

W

N

E

S

Pass

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 153 ♠ AK42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ8632
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ A

Board: 154 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 987
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ K542

Board: 155 ♠ AK9854 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 8753 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ K4

Board: 156 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT3
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A8542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 985

♥ KQ9865

♦ -

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A3

♦ AQ8632

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ643

♥ 5

♦ AJT6

♣ A6

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT432

♦ 987

♣ K542

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK9

♦ Q42

♣ JT9876

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ 5

♦ 8753

♣ K4

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT¹

3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT973

♥ QT43

♦ -

♣ JT3

South:

♠ -

♥ AK72

♦ AQT3

♣ A8542

W

N

E

S

Pass

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 157	♠ KT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T42	

Board: 158	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ865	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Board: 159	♠ AQT854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ JT94	

Board: 160	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KT83

♥ KQJT94

♦ -

♣ T42

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A

♦ AKQJT8

♣ K85

W

N

E

S

Pass Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T973

♦ KQJ865

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A8652

♦ A4

♣ AJ8

W

N

E

S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT854

♥ 3

♦ K5

♣ JT94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ54

♦ JT

♣ AK75

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ JT976

♦ KT

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ8532

♦ QJ962

♣ J

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 157	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT8	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K85	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ8	

Board: 159	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 160	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ962	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KT83

♥ KQJT94

♦ -

♣ T42

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A

♦ AKQJT8

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T973

♦ KQJ865

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A8652

♦ A4

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT854

♥ 3

♦ K5

♣ JT94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ54

♦ JT

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ JT976

♦ KT

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ8532

♦ QJ962

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 161	♠ KJ9843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 6+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 162	♠ A96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT9	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	
<hr/>		
Board: 163	♠ 52	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT752	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q76	
<hr/>		
Board: 164	♠ A863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K965	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9843

♥ 82

♦ Q6543

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ AT653

♦ AK2

♣ KT92

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ9

♦ KT9

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K853

♥ T84

♦ AQJ542

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQT752

♦ 7

♣ Q76

South:

♠ QJT96

♥ 43

♦ Q853

♣ 32

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

4 ♥

X

All Pass

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A863

♥ Q96

♦ K965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ T

♥ AK8543

♦ 82

♣ Q975

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 161	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT92	
<hr/>		
Board: 162	♠ K853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ542	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 163	♠ QJT96	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 43	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
Board: 164	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9843

♥ 82

♦ Q6543

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ AT653

♦ AK2

♣ KT92

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ9

♦ KT9

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K853

♥ T84

♦ AQJ542

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQT752

♦ 7

♣ Q76

South:

♠ QJT96

♥ 43

♦ Q853

♣ 32

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

4 ♥

X

All Pass

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A863

♥ Q96

♦ K965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ T

♥ AK8543

♦ 82

♣ Q975

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 165 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .

Dealer: East ♥ A2 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ A9865 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+3 ♣ QT7654 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 166 ♠ K West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Dealer: West ♥ 3 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AJ976

HCP: 12+3 ♣ A98765

Board: 167 ♠ J83 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Dealer: West ♥ K4

Vul: None ♦ K4

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKQ952

Board: 168 ♠ KT Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ J9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK72

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQT43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ A2

♦ A9865

♣ QT7654

South:

♠ JT53

♥ Q73

♦ J4

♣ KJ92

W

N

E

S

Pass Pass

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♣ X All Pass

Board: 166

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 3

♦ AJ976

♣ A98765

South:

♠ T982

♥ 974

♦ QT5432

♣ -

W

N

E

S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♦

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J83

♥ K4

♦ K4

♣ AKQ952

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 83

♦ AT8632

♣ T3

W

N

E

S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♦

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J9

♦ AK72

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT543

♦ Q9854

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 165 ♠ JT53 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ Q73 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J4 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 8 ♣ KJ92 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 166 ♠ T982 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: West ♥ 974 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ QT5432

HCP: 2+2 ♣ -

Board: 167 ♠ AK9 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: West ♥ 83

Vul: None ♦ AT8632

HCP: 11+2 ♣ T3

Board: 168 ♠ 4 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT543 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q9854

HCP: 8+3 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ JT53			Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ A2	♥ Q73	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ A9865	♦ J4	Pass	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
South HCP: 8	♣ QT7654	♣ KJ92	4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						

Board: 166

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K	♠ T982	Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 974	2 ♥	3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AJ976	♦ QT5432	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 2+2	♣ A98765	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J83	♠ AK9	Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 83	2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K4	♦ AT8632	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ952	♣ T3				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ 4				2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J9	♥ AQT543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AK72	♦ Q9854	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AQT43	♣ 5				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 169	♠ AQT654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q854	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 85	
Board: 170	♠ 975	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K2	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT9874	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Board: 171	♠ AJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J532	
Board: 172	♠ J7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T92	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 7+3	♣ KQJT652	
Board: 173	♠ KQ9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT654	♠ 2		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ K762				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q854	♦ KT2				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 85	♣ Q7643				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 975	♠ K2	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QT96432	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ K2	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT9874	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♥ X South						

Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ832	♠ 965	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ4	♥ KT65	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ -	♦ AT86	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ AK	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 172

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J7	♠ KT83	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ T92	♥ 7	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+3	♦ T	♦ KQ976				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJT652	♣ A97				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

Board: 173

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9862	♠ A3		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J65	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ Q765	♦ AT				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 95	♣ AQ8732				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 169	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT2	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q7643	
<hr/>		
Board: 170	♠ K2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QT96432	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 171	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: West	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT86	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
Board: 172	♠ KT83	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 7	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A97	
<hr/>		
Board: 173	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ8732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT654	♠ 2		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ K762				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q854	♦ KT2				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 85	♣ Q7643				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 975	♠ K2	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QT96432	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ K2	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT9874	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♥ X South						

Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ832	♠ 965	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ4	♥ KT65	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ -	♦ AT86	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ AK	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 172

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J7	♠ KT83	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ T92	♥ 7	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+3	♦ T	♦ KQ976				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJT652	♣ A97				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

Board: 173

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9862	♠ A3		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J65	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ Q765	♦ AT				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 95	♣ AQ8732				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 174	♠ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 175	♠ AQT853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AT986	
Board: 176	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9832	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AT	
Board: 177	♠ KQ7653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T543	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	
Board: 178	♠ AKQJ982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ Q54

♦ AJT7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJT63

♦ 2

♣ JT764

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQT853

♥ 5

♦ 2

♣ AT986

South:

♠ 964

♥ AJ872

♦ Q74

♣ 53

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A72

♦ AKJ9832

♣ AT

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ K83

♦ -

♣ 8432

W N E S

2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ Q42

♦ T543

♣ -

South:

♠ AT42

♥ AJ65

♦ 2

♣ 8764

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

X All Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ982

♥ 87

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ653

♦ QJ73

♣ J

W N E S

2♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 174 ♠ J You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 2
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ JT764

Board: 175 ♠ 964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ872 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q74
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 53

Board: 176 ♠ AK9765 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 8432

Board: 177 ♠ AT42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ65 East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 2 West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ 8764

Board: 178 ♠ T4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ73
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ Q54

♦ AJT7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJT63

♦ 2

♣ JT764

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQT853

♥ 5

♦ 2

♣ AT986

South:

♠ 964

♥ AJ872

♦ Q74

♣ 53

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A72

♦ AKJ9832

♣ AT

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ K83

♦ -

♣ 8432

W N E S

2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ Q42

♦ T543

♣ -

South:

♠ AT42

♥ AJ65

♦ 2

♣ 8764

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

X All Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ982

♥ 87

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ653

♦ QJ73

♣ J

W N E S

2♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 179	♠ AKT642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	
Board: 180	♠ KQ8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ T865	
HCP: 8	♣ 32	
Board: 181	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87632	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 182	♠ K4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J96	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T32	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 183	♠ AQT543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q743	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT642

♥ K2

♦ 9854

♣ 7

South:

♠ 985

♥ AJT863

♦ J76

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ K842

♦ T865

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AJ93

♦ 7

♣ AT654

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♣

2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q42

♦ K87632

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQT954

♥ A985

♦ 9

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ J96

♦ AJ943

♣ T32

South:

♠ A8

♥ 72

♦ QT2

♣ AQJ874

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣

2 ♠	2NT ¹	3 ♠	4 ♣
-----	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ 5

♦ Q743

♣ 93

South:

♠ K9

♥ 6432

♦ AJ985

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 179	♠ 985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J76	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 5	
Board: 180	♠ AJT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT654	
Board: 181	♠ AQT954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T6	
Board: 182	♠ A8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 72	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ874	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 183	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT642	♠ 985		2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJT863	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 9854	♦ J76				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 7	♣ 5				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 180

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ8	♠ AJT	Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Vul: None	♥ K842	♥ AJ93	2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 8	♦ T865	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 32	♣ AT654				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

Board: 181

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQT954				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q42	♥ A985	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K87632	♦ 9	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ9	♣ T6				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K4	♠ A8	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ 72	2 ♠	2NT ¹	3 ♠	4 ♣
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AJ943	♦ QT2	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T32	♣ AQJ874				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 183

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT543	♠ K9		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ 6432	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q743	♦ AJ985	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 93	♣ AK				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 184	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK73	
HCP: 14	♣ K95	
Board: 185	♠ QT	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJT97	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ J7	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 186	♠ AQ86432	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 9854	
Board: 187	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8652	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ76	
Board: 188	♠ 7	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT732	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ A862

♦ AK73

♣ K95

South:

♠ AQJT32

♥ 4

♦ QT864

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKJT97

♦ K73

♣ J7

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ 6532

♦ JT

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass Pass

1 ♣ 1 ♥ X 2 ♥

Pass Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ86432

♥ A9

♦ -

♣ 9854

South:

♠ J95

♥ 5

♦ A53

♣ AQT732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♣

4 ♥ 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 93

♦ AQ8652

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AQJ743

♥ KQJ6

♦ 9

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJT732

♦ J8

♣ J975

South:

♠ T64

♥ 9

♦ A9

♣ AKQ8642

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 184	♠ AQJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT864	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 7	
Board: 185	♠ AJ843	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 6532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 186	♠ J95	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A53	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT732	
Board: 187	♠ AQJ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 53	
Board: 188	♠ T64	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQ8642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ A862

♦ AK73

♣ K95

South:

♠ AQJT32

♥ 4

♦ QT864

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKJT97

♦ K73

♣ J7

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ 6532

♦ JT

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass Pass

1 ♣ 1 ♥ X 2 ♥

Pass Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ86432

♥ A9

♦ -

♣ 9854

South:

♠ J95

♥ 5

♦ A53

♣ AQT732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♣

4 ♥ 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 93

♦ AQ8652

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AQJ743

♥ KQJ6

♦ 9

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJT732

♦ J8

♣ J975

South:

♠ T64

♥ 9

♦ A9

♣ AKQ8642

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 189	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT6	
Board: 190	♠ 873	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9543	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 6	♣ JT3	
Board: 191	♠ AQT643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	
Board: 192	♠ AQT432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J876	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	
Board: 193	♠ AQ8542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT92	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ842

♦ QT3

♣ QT6

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A7

♦ K8754

♣ AK4

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ 9543

♦ KQ8

♣ JT3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ82

♦ A3

♣ AQ9852

W N E S

2♠ 3♣

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT643

♥ JT

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ J2

♥ K752

♦ AK98

♣ A76

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT432

♥ Q73

♦ J876

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ A62

♦ KQ42

♣ KQ754

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ JT8

♦ KT92

♣ -

South:

♠ K976

♥ A6

♦ J7

♣ AK952

W N E S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 189	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8754	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 190	♠ 9	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ82	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ9852	

Board: 191	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK98	
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 192	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ754	

Board: 193	♠ K976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ842

♦ QT3

♣ QT6

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A7

♦ K8754

♣ AK4

W

N

E

S

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ 9543

♦ KQ8

♣ JT3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ82

♦ A3

♣ AQ9852

W

N

E

S

2♠

3♣

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT643

♥ JT

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ J2

♥ K752

♦ AK98

♣ A76

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♦

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT432

♥ Q73

♦ J876

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ A62

♦ KQ42

♣ KQ754

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ JT8

♦ KT92

♣ -

South:

♠ K976

♥ A6

♦ J7

♣ AK952

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 194	♠ J85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT852	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K763	

Board: 195	♠ KQT876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT3	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 196	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ63	West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8753	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T85	

Board: 197	♠ AQT7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ642	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+4	♣ T	

Board: 198	♠ J542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J85	♠ AQT973				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ Q95	3 ♥	4 ♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QT852	♦ -				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K763	♣ QT85				
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT876	♠ 9542		Pass	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ QJT3	♥ 95	1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 74	♦ 6	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 3	♣ AKT986				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 196	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KJT973		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ63	♥ -	X	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AK8753	♦ 64	3 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 7+3	♣ T85	♣ K9764	All Pass			
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 197	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT7643	♠ 8				2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ 93	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+4	♦ -	♦ AK9763	Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 10+2	♣ T	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 198	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J542	♠ AKQT63				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT97	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 4	♦ 96532				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ K64	♣ T8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 198	♠ AKQT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96532	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J85	♠ AQT973				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T	♥ Q95	3 ♥	4 ♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QT852	♦ -				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K763	♣ QT85				
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT876	♠ 9542		Pass	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ QJT3	♥ 95	1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 74	♦ 6	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 3	♣ AKT986				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 196	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KJT973		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ63	♥ -	X	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AK8753	♦ 64	3 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 7+3	♣ T85	♣ K9764	All Pass			
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 197	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT7643	♠ 8				2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ 93	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+4	♦ -	♦ AK9763	Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 10+2	♣ T	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 198	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J542	♠ AKQT63				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT97	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 4	♦ 96532				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ K64	♣ T8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 199 ♠ KQJ862 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T98 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ K652

Board: 200 ♠ Q763 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ T85 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A6
 HCP: 6 ♣ T532

Board: 201 ♠ KT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A98742
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ 98762

Board: 202 ♠ 763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK932
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ862	♠ A9		2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T98	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ KJ432				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K652	♣ 73				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q763	♠ 5	Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T85	♥ AQJ9763	2 ♦	2 ♥	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ 97	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ T532	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT	♠ A		2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AK9754	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 7+3	♦ A98742	♦ J5	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 98762	♣ AQJ5	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 763	♠ AKQJ82				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ5	♥ 7642	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK932	♦ 87	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ	♣ 7	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 199 ♠ A9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ7 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ432
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 73

Board: 200 ♠ 5 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQJ9763 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 97
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ AQ8

Board: 201 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK9754 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J5
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AQJ5

Board: 202 ♠ AKQJ82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 87
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ862	♠ A9		2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T98	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ KJ432				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K652	♣ 73				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q763	♠ 5	Pass	Pass	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T85	♥ AQJ9763	2 ♦	2 ♥	3 ♦	4 ♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ 97	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ T532	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT	♠ A		2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AK9754	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 7+3	♦ A98742	♦ J5	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 98762	♣ AQJ5	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 763	♠ AKQJ82				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ5	♥ 7642	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK932	♦ 87	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ	♣ 7	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 203 ♠ T43 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West ♥ T You bid next.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQT943 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2 ♣ 532

Board: 204 ♠ KJ85 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West ♥ 8 You bid next.
Vul: Both ♦ AT54 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ K652

Board: 205 ♠ K LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East ♥ AQ752 Partner bids next.
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 14+1 ♣ T943

Board: 206 ♠ 652 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West ♥ Q753 You bid next.
Vul: N-S ♦ 2
HCP: 3+1 ♣ JT542

Board: 207 ♠ K4 East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: West ♥ KT3 West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q2 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2 ♣ AQ9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ T

♦ AQT943

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK76

♥ 54

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ84

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 8

♦ AT54

♣ K652

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ

♦ 863

♣ QJT7

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ9

♣ T943

South:

♠ 9876

♥ JT86

♦ K2

♣ QJ2

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 206

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q753

♦ 2

♣ JT542

South:

♠ 9

♥ A64

♦ A9854

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ KT3

♦ Q2

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ T82

♥ 642

♦ AJ3

♣ T865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ 1 ♦ Pass

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♦ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 203	♠ AK76	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	

Board: 204	♠ AQ62	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJT7	

Board: 205	♠ 9876	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ JT86	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	

Board: 206	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A64	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9854	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 207	♠ T82	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ 642	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ T

♦ AQT943

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK76

♥ 54

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ84

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 8

♦ AT54

♣ K652

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ

♦ 863

♣ QJT7

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ9

♣ T943

South:

♠ 9876

♥ JT86

♦ K2

♣ QJ2

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

Board: 206

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q753

♦ 2

♣ JT542

South:

♠ 9

♥ A64

♦ A9854

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ KT3

♦ Q2

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ T82

♥ 642

♦ AJ3

♣ T865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ 1 ♦ Pass

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♦ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 208 ♠ Q974 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ K92 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A43
 HCP: 10 ♣ J63

Board: 209 ♠ J You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT942 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 98764
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 6

Board: 210 ♠ KQJ954 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 5
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 98

Board: 211 ♠ KQ9743 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A872
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 843

Board: 212 ♠ QJ54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ75 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A3
 HCP: 13 ♣ T75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q974

♥ K92

♦ A43

♣ J63

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ4

♦ K92

♣ KT952

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKT942

♦ 98764

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT32

♥ 876

♦ AKT3

♣ 75

W N E S

2 ♥ All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ QT42

♦ 5

♣ 98

South:

♠ -

♥ AK87653

♦ AK98

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ -

♦ A872

♣ 843

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKJT5

♦ -

♣ AJ762

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ75

♦ A3

♣ T75

South:

♠ AT9763

♥ -

♦ QT875

♣ J4

W N E S

2 ♠

3 ♠¹ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 208 ♠ J6 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ4 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K92
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KT952

Board: 209 ♠ AT32 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT3
 HCP: 11 ♣ 75

Board: 210 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK87653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK98
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ A7

Board: 211 ♠ J62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ762

Board: 212 ♠ AT9763 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT875
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q974

♥ K92

♦ A43

♣ J63

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ4

♦ K92

♣ KT952

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKT942

♦ 98764

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT32

♥ 876

♦ AKT3

♣ 75

W N E S

2 ♥ All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ QT42

♦ 5

♣ 98

South:

♠ -

♥ AK87653

♦ AK98

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ -

♦ A872

♣ 843

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKJT5

♦ -

♣ AJ762

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ75

♦ A3

♣ T75

South:

♠ AT9763

♥ -

♦ QT875

♣ J4

W N E S

2 ♠

3 ♠¹ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 213	♠ T3	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K92	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ6532	

Board: 214	♠ JT643	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT62	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 2	

Board: 215	♠ 98763	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ	
Vul: E-W	♦ K63	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K84	

Board: 216	♠ AKQ642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 92	

Board: 217	♠ AQT543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K974	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ K92

♦ KQ

♣ QJ6532

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ J5

♦ J63

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

X 4♣ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ JT643

♥ KT9

♦ KT62

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q7

♦ AQ98543

♣ K6

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 98763

♥ KJ

♦ K63

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ -

♦ AT852

♣ AQJ2

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ 8542

♦ T

♣ 92

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJT

♦ KQ7

♣ AT543

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ T8

♦ K974

♣ 6

South:

♠ K62

♥ K75

♦ A5

♣ JT543

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 213 ♠ KJ642 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West ♥ J5 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ J63 West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+1 ♣ AK8

Board: 214 ♠ Q5 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West ♥ Q7 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ98543

HCP: 13+3 ♣ K6

Board: 215 ♠ AQJ2 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: East ♥ -

Vul: E-W ♦ AT852

HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQJ2

Board: 216 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKJT The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ7

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AT543

Board: 217 ♠ K62 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ K75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A5

HCP: 11+1 ♣ JT543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ K92

♦ KQ

♣ QJ6532

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ J5

♦ J63

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

X 4♣ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ JT643

♥ KT9

♦ KT62

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q7

♦ AQ98543

♣ K6

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 98763

♥ KJ

♦ K63

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ -

♦ AT852

♣ AQJ2

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ 8542

♦ T

♣ 92

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJT

♦ KQ7

♣ AT543

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ T8

♦ K974

♣ 6

South:

♠ K62

♥ K75

♦ A5

♣ JT543

W N E S

2♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 218	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK752	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK7642	
Board: 219	♠ K64	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT642	
Board: 220	♠ 865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: Both	♦ A9542	You bid next.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK87	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 221	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT52	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT64	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK752

♦ Q2

♣ AK7642

South:

♠ J75

♥ QJ98

♦ A

♣ QJ953

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ

♦ 86

♣ QT642

South:

♠ J93

♥ 7652

♦ KQJT

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♣	All Pass	

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 865

♥ 2

♦ A9542

♣ AK87

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ T

♦ KQT876

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1♥	X	2♥	3♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJT52

♦ 62

♣ AT64

South:

♠ T6

♥ K876

♦ AK9753

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 218	♠ J75	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ98	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ953	
Board: 219	♠ J93	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 7652	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 220	♠ KJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT876	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 64	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 221	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K876	East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9753	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK752

♦ Q2

♣ AK7642

South:

♠ J75

♥ QJ98

♦ A

♣ QJ953

W N E S

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ

♦ 86

♣ QT642

South:

♠ J93

♥ 7652

♦ KQJT

♣ A9

W N E S

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 865

♥ 2

♦ A9542

♣ AK87

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ T

♦ KQT876

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass

1♥ X 2♥ 3♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJT52

♦ 62

♣ AT64

South:

♠ T6

♥ K876

♦ AK9753

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 222	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 653	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A9862	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT42	
<hr/>		
Board: 223	♠ AKQ854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 8763	
<hr/>		
Board: 224	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT72	
<hr/>		
Board: 225	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT8763	You bid next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A85	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 226	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QT732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 653

♦ A9862

♣ QT42

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ KQ

♦ KQ73

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 85

♦ 3

♣ 8763

South:

♠ 32

♥ K72

♦ KQ952

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ964

♦ K

♣ AT72

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ -

♦ A832

♣ 543

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 2

♦ QT8763

♣ A85

South:

♠ T764

♥ AQ8643

♦ K54

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1 ♣	2 ♦	X	4 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ42

♦ KQ

♣ QT732

South:

♠ AKQT42

♥ 53

♦ 9852

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 222	♠ KQJ94	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J3	
Board: 223	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A54	
Board: 224	♠ KQJ976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A832	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 543	
Board: 225	♠ T764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8643	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Board: 226	♠ AKQT42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 653

♦ A9862

♣ QT42

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ KQ

♦ KQ73

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 85

♦ 3

♣ 8763

South:

♠ 32

♥ K72

♦ KQ952

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ964

♦ K

♣ AT72

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ -

♦ A832

♣ 543

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 2

♦ QT8763

♣ A85

South:

♠ T764

♥ AQ8643

♦ K54

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1 ♣	2 ♦	X	4 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ42

♦ KQ

♣ QT732

South:

♠ AKQT42

♥ 53

♦ 9852

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 227 ♠ AJ93 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ J West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A86
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ954

Board: 228 ♠ J964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K86432 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2 East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ AQ

Board: 229 ♠ 3 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT7653 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AT62 East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 230 ♠ AKQ9 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 85
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ8752

Board: 231 ♠ AQ9875 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q632
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ J

♦ A86

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ 542

♥ 4

♦ KQJ9

♣ J7632

W

N

E

S

Pass Pass

Pass 1 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J964

♥ K86432

♦ 2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQT875

♥ -

♦ K974

♣ JT8

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♠ X All Pass

Board: 229

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT7653

♦ AJ

♣ AT62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q942

♦ K9753

♣ Q7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠ 5 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 5

♦ 85

♣ AJ8752

South:

♠ T2

♥ KJ42

♦ AQ963

♣ Q6

W

N

E

S

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ 9

♦ Q632

♣ 93

South:

♠ J64

♥ AT64

♦ AJ8

♣ JT4

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 227 ♠ 542 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Dealer: East ♥ 4 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ9
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J7632

Board: 228 ♠ KQT875 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K974 East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ JT8

Board: 229 ♠ Q4 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ Q942 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ K9753 East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q7 East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 230 ♠ T2 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ KJ42 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ963
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q6

Board: 231 ♠ J64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ8
 HCP: 11 ♣ JT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ J

♦ A86

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ 542

♥ 4

♦ KQJ9

♣ J7632

W

N

E

S

Pass Pass

Pass 1 ♣ 2 ♥ 3 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J964

♥ K86432

♦ 2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQT875

♥ -

♦ K974

♣ JT8

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♠ X All Pass

Board: 229

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT7653

♦ AJ

♣ AT62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q942

♦ K9753

♣ Q7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠ 5 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 5

♦ 85

♣ AJ8752

South:

♠ T2

♥ KJ42

♦ AQ963

♣ Q6

W

N

E

S

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ 9

♦ Q632

♣ 93

South:

♠ J64

♥ AT64

♦ AJ8

♣ JT4

W

N

E

S

2 ♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 232 ♠ AT8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T542 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT742
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ -

Board: 233 ♠ 972 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ A87 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ T976
 HCP: 6 ♣ Q72

Board: 234 ♠ 2 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ52 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ A87642

Board: 235 ♠ AK9875 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 97
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KT74

Board: 236 ♠ A964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT9 East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT82
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT8	♠ J643		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ T542	♥ 96	2 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQT742	♦ 63	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ -	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 972	♠ 84	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KT6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 6	♦ T976	♦ AK53	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ AKT9				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 2	♠ J74	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT	♥ AKJ42	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ KJ52	♦ AT4				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A87642	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9875	♠ Q3		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 97	♦ A842	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ KT74	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. artificial

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A964	♠ KQJ832				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AT9	♥ K842	Pass	1 ♦	2 ♣	2 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KT82	♦ 6	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q3	♣ J9	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 232 ♠ J643 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 96 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 63
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ KQJ75

Board: 233 ♠ 84 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT6 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AK53
 HCP: 17 ♣ AKT9

Board: 234 ♠ J74 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKJ42 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT4 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K3

Board: 235 ♠ Q3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A842
 HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ9

Board: 236 ♠ KQJ832 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K842 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 6
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT8	♠ J643		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ T542	♥ 96	2 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQT742	♦ 63	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ -	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 972	♠ 84	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KT6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 6	♦ T976	♦ AK53	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ AKT9				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 2	♠ J74	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT	♥ AKJ42	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ KJ52	♦ AT4				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A87642	♣ K3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9875	♠ Q3		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 97	♦ A842	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 18	♣ KT74	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. artificial

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A964	♠ KQJ832				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AT9	♥ K842	Pass	1 ♦	2 ♣	2 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KT82	♦ 6	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q3	♣ J9	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 237	♠ AT87	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K62	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT43	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 238	♠ KJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	
Board: 239	♠ AQT862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K942	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J96	
Board: 240	♠ 972	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 8762	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K9876	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 5	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT87

♥ K62

♦ KT43

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J95

♦ Q9852

♣ 92

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ 32

♦ AQ8732

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ AQ7

♦ T

♣ AQ52

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQT862

♥ -

♦ K942

♣ J96

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 432

♦ J85

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 240

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 972

♥ 8762

♦ K9876

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ9543

♦ T32

♣ AK7

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 237	♠ Q94	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J95	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 92	
Board: 238	♠ AQ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ52	
Board: 239	♠ KJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J85	
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	
Board: 240	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9543	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T32	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK7	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT87

♥ K62

♦ KT43

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J95

♦ Q9852

♣ 92

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ 32

♦ AQ8732

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ AQ7

♦ T

♣ AQ52

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQT862

♥ -

♦ K942

♣ J96

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 432

♦ J85

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 240

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 972

♥ 8762

♦ K9876

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ9543

♦ T32

♣ AK7

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 241 ♠ KJ7 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ A82 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K32
 HCP: 13 ♣ Q932

Board: 242 ♠ 42 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQT83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ T764

Board: 243 ♠ 82 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQT84
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J765

Board: 244 ♠ AK952 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A4
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q65

Board: 245 ♠ KQ8643 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T8 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ QJ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ7	♠ AT8	Pass	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A82	♥ 7543	2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	3 ♦	4 ♣
South HCP: 9+1	♣ Q932	♣ AJ875	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

Board: 242

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ AKQ85		2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQT83	♥ 54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 7	♦ Q986				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ T764	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. artificial

Board: 243

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 82	♠ AQT9		2 ♦	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J986				
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQT84	♦ J9				
South HCP: 11	♣ J765	♣ KT9				
Contract: 2 ♦ North						

Board: 244

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK952	♠ 7				2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J93	♥ AKT876	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A4	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q65	♣ KT				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 245

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8643	♠ A52		2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T8	♥ A976	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 2	♦ K5				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ82	♣ K975				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 241 ♠ AT8 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ 7543 East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 5
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ AJ875

Board: 242 ♠ AKQ85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q986
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 243 ♠ AQT9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J986 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J9
 HCP: 11 ♣ KT9

Board: 244 ♠ 7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 8632
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KT

Board: 245 ♠ A52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A976 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K5
 HCP: 14 ♣ K975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A82

♦ K32

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AT8

♥ 7543

♦ 5

♣ AJ875

W	N	E	S
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
All Pass			

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQT83

♦ 7

♣ T764

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 54

♦ Q986

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. artificial			

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ 5

♦ AKQT84

♣ J765

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ J986

♦ J9

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	2♦	All Pass	

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK952

♥ J93

♦ A4

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKT876

♦ 8632

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8643

♥ T8

♦ 2

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A52

♥ A976

♦ K5

♣ K975

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♥	3♠
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 246	♠ AJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	
Board: 247	♠ JT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT85	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T953	
Board: 248	♠ J643	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A954	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 249	♠ A6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT65	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 14	♣ A632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A96

♦ AQ873

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ532

♦ KJT5

♣ 983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♦ X South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ -

♦ AKQT85

♣ T953

South:

♠ A52

♥ K98542

♦ J96

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦ X 4♦

X All Pass

Board: 248

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ J643

♥ Q3

♦ A954

♣ 752

South:

♠ -

♥ A6

♦ KQJT873

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ Pass 1NT¹ 2♦

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KT65

♦ K62

♣ A632

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ7

♦ JT3

♣ KQJ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠ X Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 246	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 983	
<hr/>		
Board: 247	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98542	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J96	West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 248	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT873	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ QJT4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 249	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ7	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A96

♦ AQ873

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ532

♦ KJT5

♣ 983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♦ X South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ -

♦ AKQT85

♣ T953

South:

♠ A52

♥ K98542

♦ J96

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♦ X 4♦

X All Pass

Board: 248

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ J643

♥ Q3

♦ A954

♣ 752

South:

♠ -

♥ A6

♦ KQJT873

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ Pass 1NT¹ 2♦

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KT65

♦ K62

♣ A632

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ7

♦ JT3

♣ KQJ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2♠ X Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 250	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 251	♠ T54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
Board: 252	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ54	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ53	
Board: 253	♠ AKT543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q942	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: None	♦ T	You bid next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 96	
Board: 254	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K985	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ96

♦ AKT6

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT96

♥ T7

♦ 4

♣ J943

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T54

♥ AQJ864

♦ QJ85

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ T9732

♦ AT7

♣ AJ6

W N E S

2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 62

♦ AKQ54

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AQ9754

♥ -

♦ JT976

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT543

♥ Q942

♦ T

♣ 96

South:

♠ J87

♥ J

♦ 9542

♣ AQJ87

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass Pass

1♥ 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ875

♦ K985

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ -

♦ 643

♣ KT43

W N E S

Pass 2♠

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 250	♠ AKQT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J943	
<hr/>		
Board: 251	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 252	♠ AQ9754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT976	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 84	
<hr/>		
Board: 253	♠ J87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Vul: None	♦ 9542	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQJ87	
<hr/>		
Board: 254	♠ AQJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 643	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ96

♦ AKT6

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT96

♥ T7

♦ 4

♣ J943

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T54

♥ AQJ864

♦ QJ85

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ T9732

♦ AT7

♣ AJ6

W N E S

2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 62

♦ AKQ54

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AQ9754

♥ -

♦ JT976

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT543

♥ Q942

♦ T

♣ 96

South:

♠ J87

♥ J

♦ 9542

♣ AQJ87

W N E S

Pass Pass Pass Pass

1♥ 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ875

♦ K985

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ -

♦ 643

♣ KT43

W N E S

Pass 2♠

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 255	♠ AT8	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T982	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT754	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 2	

Board: 256	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ632	

Board: 257	♠ AT7652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 5+4	♣ JT8632	

Board: 258	♠ A953	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K984	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T543	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 259	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ532	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q652	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ T982

♦ AT754

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 743

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ65

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

X 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ KQ9854

♥ Q543

♦ -

♣ QT5

W N E S

Pass

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT7652

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ JT8632

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q943

♦ Q6

♣ AK7

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A953

♥ K984

♦ T543

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQT2

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ KJ8742

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q652

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKT

♥ QT6

♦ J973

♣ K87

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 255	♠ 652	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 743	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 256	♠ KQ9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT5	

Board: 257	♠ KQ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 258	♠ KQT2	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 259	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J973	
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ T982

♦ AT754

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 743

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ65

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

X 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ KQ9854

♥ Q543

♦ -

♣ QT5

W N E S

Pass

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT7652

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ JT8632

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q943

♦ Q6

♣ AK7

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A953

♥ K984

♦ T543

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQT2

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ KJ8742

W N E S

2 ♥ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q652

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKT

♥ QT6

♦ J973

♣ K87

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 260	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T96	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT43	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ8	
Board: 261	♠ 92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A963	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ865	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
Board: 262	♠ K986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 32	
Board: 263	♠ KQJ652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K932	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	
Board: 264	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT65	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ T96

♦ QJT43

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ832

♦ A

♣ K642

W N E S

2♠ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 261

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 92

♥ A963

♦ 5

♣ AQJ865

South:

♠ JT6

♥ Q

♦ Q7642

♣ K432

W N E S

1♠ Pass

1NT¹ 2♣ 2♥ 4♣

X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K986

♥ 6

♦ KQ9543

♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKT97

♦ 762

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ652

♥ J9

♦ K932

♣ 8

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQT85

♦ Q

♣ AT73

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ JT65

♦ A2

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AQT742

♥ 7

♦ T8753

♣ 3

W N E S

2♠

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 260	♠ 64	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ832	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K642	
Board: 261	♠ JT6	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q7642	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K432	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Board: 262	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 762	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	
Board: 263	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AT73	
Board: 264	♠ AQT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8753	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ T96

♦ QJT43

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ832

♦ A

♣ K642

W N E S

2♠ 3♥

All Pass

Board: 261

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 92

♥ A963

♦ 5

♣ AQJ865

South:

♠ JT6

♥ Q

♦ Q7642

♣ K432

W N E S

1♠ Pass

1NT¹ 2♣ 2♥ 4♣

X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K986

♥ 6

♦ KQ9543

♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKT97

♦ 762

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ652

♥ J9

♦ K932

♣ 8

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQT85

♦ Q

♣ AT73

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ JT65

♦ A2

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AQT742

♥ 7

♦ T8753

♣ 3

W N E S

2♠

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 265	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 7+3	♣ QJ876	

Board: 266	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT432	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QJ875	

Board: 267	♠ AT86	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T632	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ 9652	

Board: 268	♠ AJ32	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ AK	
Vul: E-W	♦ 852	
HCP: 12	♣ T982	

Board: 269	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT98	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ T87632		2♥	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ KJT763	♥ 5				
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 9	♦ AT63				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ QJ876	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ KQJ65			2♥	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J8	♥ QT62	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ JT432	♦ Q				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ875	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT86	♠ KQJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ T632	♥ J	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AT9532				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 9652	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ32	♠ T8	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AK	♥ T43	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ AK763	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T982	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AK86		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT976	♥ 85432	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+3	♦ QJT98	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 265 ♠ T87632 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT63
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ K4

Board: 266 ♠ KQJ65 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT62 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ A32

Board: 267 ♠ KQJ73 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ J Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AT9532
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ A

Board: 268 ♠ T8 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ T43
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK763
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ KJ4

Board: 269 ♠ AK86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 85432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ A54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ T87632		2♥	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ KJT763	♥ 5				
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 9	♦ AT63				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ QJ876	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 4	♠ KQJ65			2♥	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J8	♥ QT62	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ JT432	♦ Q				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ875	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT86	♠ KQJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ T632	♥ J	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AT9532				
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 9652	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ32	♠ T8	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AK	♥ T43	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ AK763	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T982	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AK86		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT976	♥ 85432	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+3	♦ QJT98	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ South						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 270

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ9

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJT53

Board: 271

♠ KQ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ9632

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK2

Board: 272

♠ 96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT432

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ82

Board: 273

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q93

♦ AQJ9

♣ KJT53

South:

♠ QT74

♥ AKJT62

♦ 63

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ9632

♦ J

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 3

♥ T8

♦ KQ6542

♣ Q986

W N E S

2♦

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQ

♦ AT432

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ KQT532

♥ 954

♦ QJ98

♣ -

W N E S

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K7542

♦ A9

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ KQJ852

♣ Q9764

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 270 ♠ QT74 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 63
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 2

Board: 271 ♠ 3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T8 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ6542
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q986

Board: 272 ♠ KQT532 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 954 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ98
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ -

Board: 273 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ852
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ Q9764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q93

♦ AQJ9

♣ KJT53

South:

♠ QT74

♥ AKJT62

♦ 63

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ9632

♦ J

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 3

♥ T8

♦ KQ6542

♣ Q986

W N E S

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQ

♦ AT432

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ KQT532

♥ 954

♦ QJ98

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K7542

♦ A9

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ KQJ852

♣ Q9764

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 274	♠ A96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 275	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9632	
HCP: 8+3	♣ K4	
Board: 276	♠ QT7532	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K32	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 632	
Board: 277	♠ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 278	♠ AKT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ J732

♦ AJ7

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT984

♦ Q9

♣ QT63

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT832

♦ T9632

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ K

♦ AKJ74

♣ J93

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ QT7532

♥ 8

♦ K32

♣ 632

South:

♠ A8

♥ 765

♦ A

♣ AKQT975

W N E S

2♥ Pass 3♥ 4♣

All Pass

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ KJ8

♦ JT

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A3

♥ -

♦ KQ8732

♣ 97543

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ J652

♦ -

♣ K653

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQT874

♦ 97652

♣ J

W N E S

2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 274	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT63	
<hr/>		
Board: 275	♠ AJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J93	
<hr/>		
Board: 276	♠ A8	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 765	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQT975	
<hr/>		
Board: 277	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8732	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 97543	
<hr/>		
Board: 278	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97652	
HCP: 6+3	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ J732

♦ AJ7

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT984

♦ Q9

♣ QT63

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT832

♦ T9632

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ K

♦ AKJ74

♣ J93

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ QT7532

♥ 8

♦ K32

♣ 632

South:

♠ A8

♥ 765

♦ A

♣ AKQT975

W N E S

2♥ Pass 3♥ 4♣

All Pass

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ KJ8

♦ JT

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A3

♥ -

♦ KQ8732

♣ 97543

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ J652

♦ -

♣ K653

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQT874

♦ 97652

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 279	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 280	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ98	You bid next.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT73	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Board: 281	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 282	♠ KQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ	
Board: 283	♠ Q76532	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥ .
Dealer: East	♥ 64	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A2	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ 4				2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT85	♥ 7	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A9	♦ KQ8763	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AQJ7	♣ KT963				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 280

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ AQT742				Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J9	♥ K854	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ98	♦ 52	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KJT73	♣ 4				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 281

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AK9852				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T8	♥ 9653	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQT94	♦ K7	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ43	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 282

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ93	♠ 4				2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT75	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21+2	♦ K	♦ AQJ876	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+3	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q76532	♠ AJ98			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 64	♥ 72	2NT ¹	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AJ3	♦ 98764	4 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A2	♣ 73	X	All Pass		
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 279	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8763	
HCP: 8+3	♣ KT963	
Board: 280	♠ AQT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K854	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Board: 281	♠ AK9852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	
Board: 282	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ876	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 97542	
Board: 283	♠ AJ98	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 72	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98764	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 73	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ 4				2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT85	♥ 7	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ A9	♦ KQ8763	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AQJ7	♣ KT963				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 280

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ AQT742				Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J9	♥ K854	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ98	♦ 52	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KJT73	♣ 4				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 281

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AK9852				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T8	♥ 9653	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQT94	♦ K7	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ43	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 282

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ93	♠ 4				2 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT75	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21+2	♦ K	♦ AQJ876	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+3	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q76532	♠ AJ98			2 ♥	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 64	♥ 72	2NT ¹	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AJ3	♦ 98764	4 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A2	♣ 73	X	All Pass		
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 284	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	
Board: 285	♠ 832	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KT876	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T3	
Board: 286	♠ T843	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT9	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J53	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 287	♠ KQ6542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT65	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AT82

♦ AQT94

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT652

♥ Q93

♦ 7

♣ Q74

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 285

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ KT876

♦ KJ9

♣ T3

South:

♠ A9

♥ J952

♦ AQ2

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ KQT9

♦ J53

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A4

♦ 74

♣ T72

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ6542

♥ 86

♦ QT65

♣ 7

South:

♠ A

♥ AK432

♦ KJ42

♣ AK3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 284	♠ KQT652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q74	
<hr/>		
Board: 285	♠ A9	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J952	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 286	♠ AKQJ72	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ T72	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 287	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AT82

♦ AQT94

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT652

♥ Q93

♦ 7

♣ Q74

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 285

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ KT876

♦ KJ9

♣ T3

South:

♠ A9

♥ J952

♦ AQ2

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ KQT9

♦ J53

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A4

♦ 74

♣ T72

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ6542

♥ 86

♦ QT65

♣ 7

South:

♠ A

♥ AK432

♦ KJ42

♣ AK3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 288 ♠ AK6432 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 763
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ QT95

Board: 289 ♠ QT86 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT842
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ Q93

Board: 290 ♠ K92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
 HCP: 16 ♣ K52

Board: 291 ♠ AKQJ75 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 4
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ 98543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ -

♦ 763

♣ QT95

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQT932

♦ 92

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♦	4♥

All Pass

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT86

♥ -

♦ AJT842

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQT7652

♦ 5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AT86

♦ AQ6

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJT65

♥ -

♦ JT93

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 7

♦ 4

♣ 98543

South:

♠ T94

♥ AJ63

♦ KQJ52

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 288	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT932	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7652	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 290	♠ AQJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT93	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 291	♠ T94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ -

♦ 763

♣ QT95

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQT932

♦ 92

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	2♠	3♦	4♥

All Pass

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QT86

♥ -

♦ AJT842

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQT7652

♦ 5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AT86

♦ AQ6

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJT65

♥ -

♦ JT93

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 7

♦ 4

♣ 98543

South:

♠ T94

♥ AJ63

♦ KQJ52

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 292 ♠ QJ86 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ T Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ A2

HCP: 7+2 ♣ 987532

Board: 293 ♠ AJ8754 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A9742

HCP: 9+3 ♣ 3

Board: 294 ♠ AJ76 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: East ♥ A74

Vul: None ♦ 743

HCP: 12 ♣ QJ3

Board: 295 ♠ KQ8632 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ J92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ -

HCP: 9+2 ♣ K643

Board: 296 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ T

HCP: 15+3 ♣ AJ954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ T

♦ A2

♣ 987532

South:

♠ AT93

♥ K762

♦ J8

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 4

♦ A9742

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J7

♦ QJ5

♣ AKQJT54

W	N	E	S
	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 294

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ A74

♦ 743

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K6

♦ KT

♣ AKT872

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8632

♥ J92

♦ -

♣ K643

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT65

♦ K98753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ74

♦ T

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ AQJT75

♥ 8

♦ 98752

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 292 ♠ AT93 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West ♥ K762 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J8

HCP: 15 ♣ AK4

Board: 293 ♠ 6 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QJ5

HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQJT54

Board: 294 ♠ KQ2 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: East ♥ K6

Vul: None ♦ KT

HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKT872

Board: 295 ♠ A7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKT65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K98753

HCP: 14+3 ♣ -

Board: 296 ♠ AQJT75 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 98752

HCP: 7+3 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ T

♦ A2

♣ 987532

South:

♠ AT93

♥ K762

♦ J8

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 4

♦ A9742

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J7

♦ QJ5

♣ AKQJT54

W	N	E	S
	2♠	All Pass	

Board: 294

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ A74

♦ 743

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K6

♦ KT

♣ AKT872

W	N	E	S
		Pass	1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8632

♥ J92

♦ -

♣ K643

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT65

♦ K98753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ74

♦ T

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ AQJT75

♥ 8

♦ 98752

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 297	♠ QJT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ642	Partner bids next.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Board: 298	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AK43	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9864	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A986	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 299	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 9+3	♣ QJT98	
Board: 300	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	
Board: 301	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ 43

♦ AQJ642

♣ 9

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQT2

♦ K85

♣ A764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 298

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK43

♦ 9864

♣ A986

South:

♠ A5

♥ 9

♦ AK7532

♣ Q742

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹ X 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQT754

♦ 8

♣ QJT98

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ32

♦ AK63

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ KT8542

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT542

♥ -

♦ 543

♣ K632

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKT982

♦ 4

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ AKT

♥ Q63

♦ AJ92

♣ A63

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 297	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	You bid next.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Board: 298	♠ A5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7532	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q742	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 299	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 300	♠ KQT542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K632	
Board: 301	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ 43

♦ AQJ642

♣ 9

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQT2

♦ K85

♣ A764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 298

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK43

♦ 9864

♣ A986

South:

♠ A5

♥ 9

♦ AK7532

♣ Q742

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♠¹ X 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQT754

♦ 8

♣ QJT98

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ32

♦ AK63

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ KT8542

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT542

♥ -

♦ 543

♣ K632

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKT982

♦ 4

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ AKT

♥ Q63

♦ AJ92

♣ A63

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 302	♠ A96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 303	♠ KQJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9763	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	
Board: 304	♠ J95	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 9876	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK42	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 305	♠ 986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K753	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
Board: 306	♠ 543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ Q73

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQT843

♥ -

♦ T

♣ K87643

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ732

♥ Q

♦ T9763

♣ 8

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK742

♦ AQ2

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J95

♥ 9876

♦ AK42

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ8742

♥ J4

♦ Q

♣ T632

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ AQJT97

♦ K753

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ732

♥ 42

♦ -

♣ AKJT9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 543

♥ AQT765

♦ -

♣ K865

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 2

♦ AK65

♣ AQJ32

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 302	♠ KQT843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 8+4	♣ K87643	
<hr/>		
Board: 303	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK742	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J95	
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ KQ8742	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T632	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ KQJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJT9	
<hr/>		
Board: 306	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A96	♠ KQT843				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ98	♦ T				
South HCP: 8+4	♣ AQJ	♣ K87643				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ732	♠ 64		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK742	3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 8+3	♦ T9763	♦ AQ2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 8	♣ J95				
Contract: 4 ♠ North					1. artificial	

Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J95	♠ KQ8742			1 ♥	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 9876	♥ J4	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ Q	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ	♣ T632				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 986	♠ KQJ732		2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT97	♥ 42	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 10+2	♦ K753	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ -	♣ AKJT9				
Contract: 4 ♥ South					1. artificial	

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 543	♠ KJ7		2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQT765	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ AK65	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ K865	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 3NT South					1. artificial	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 307 ♠ AQJ942 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJT65
HCP: 10+3 ♣ -

Board: 308 ♠ Q954 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT965 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 7+2 ♣ 8

Board: 309 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ K87642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QT852
HCP: 5+3 ♣ T2

Board: 310 ♠ KQ7432 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ96 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 63
HCP: 9+2 ♣ 3

Board: 311 ♠ AK9864 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQT8
HCP: 17+2 ♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ942	♠ 3		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ 87	♥ AKT54				
North HCP: 10+3	♦ QJT65	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ -	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q954	♠ AKJT32		2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQT965	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 73	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 8	♣ AT63				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ QJT94		2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K87642	♥ AQ	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 5+3	♦ QT852	♦ KJ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ T2	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. artificial

Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ7432	♠ 9		Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ96	♥ A54	X	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 63	♦ AK75	Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 3	♣ AQJ54	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK9864	♠ J3				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ KQ9653	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQT8	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A3	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 307 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9732
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KQ8

Board: 308 ♠ AKJT32 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AT63

Board: 309 ♠ QJT94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQ8

Board: 310 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A54 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK75
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQJ54

Board: 311 ♠ J3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ9653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 5
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ Q964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ942	♠ 3		2 ♠	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ 87	♥ AKT54				
North HCP: 10+3	♦ QJT65	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ -	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q954	♠ AKJT32		2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQT965	♥ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 73	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 8	♣ AT63				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ QJT94		2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K87642	♥ AQ	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 5+3	♦ QT852	♦ KJ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ T2	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. artificial

Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ7432	♠ 9		Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ96	♥ A54	X	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 63	♦ AK75	Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 3	♣ AQJ54	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK9864	♠ J3				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ KQ9653	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQT8	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A3	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 312	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT86	
Board: 313	♠ AKT654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q8762	
Board: 314	♠ JT6	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T7	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ QT9765	
Board: 315	♠ AK6532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K763	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	
Board: 316	♠ T9	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 65	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K874	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ3

♦ K43

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ AKQ952

♥ T

♦ 9862

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT654

♥ 2

♦ 5

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQT4

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ T7

♦ J6

♣ QT9765

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ632

♦ K85

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ X

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK6532

♥ K763

♦ 95

♣ 9

South:

♠ 987

♥ Q52

♦ JT7

♣ KJT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

3 ♦ 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 316

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ 65

♦ K874

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ KJT83

♦ AT6

♣ 7

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 312	♠ AKQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9862	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J2	
Board: 313	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K43	
Board: 314	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ632	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ2	
Board: 315	♠ 987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT7	
HCP: 7	♣ KJT5	
Board: 316	♠ AJ53	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT83	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ3

♦ K43

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ AKQ952

♥ T

♦ 9862

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT654

♥ 2

♦ 5

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQT4

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ T7

♦ J6

♣ QT9765

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ632

♦ K85

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ X

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK6532

♥ K763

♦ 95

♣ 9

South:

♠ 987

♥ Q52

♦ JT7

♣ KJT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

3 ♦ 3 ♠ All Pass

Board: 316

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ 65

♦ K874

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ KJT83

♦ AT6

♣ 7

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 317	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A985	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 318	♠ AKQ8	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T63	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	
Board: 319	♠ AKJ985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q962	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 98	
Board: 320	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J64	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J8	
Board: 321	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 7+3	♣ JT752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ93

♦ A985

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ KQJT84

♥ T7

♦ 6

♣ K964

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ T63

♦ AT4

♣ A64

South:

♠ 964

♥ 8

♦ 63

♣ KQJT732

W N E S

3♥ X Pass 5♣

All Pass

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ985

♥ 8

♦ Q962

♣ 98

South:

♠ T764

♥ 95

♦ KJT75

♣ K7

W N E S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ874

♦ J64

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKT652

♥ 92

♦ QT97

♣ 5

W N E S

All Pass 2♠

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ863

♦ 93

♣ JT752

South:

♠ AK942

♥ A75

♦ A86

♣ A6

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 317	♠ KQJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K964	
Board: 318	♠ 964	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ KQJT732	
Board: 319	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT75	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K7	
Board: 320	♠ AKT652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT97	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	
Board: 321	♠ AK942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ93

♦ A985

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ KQJT84

♥ T7

♦ 6

♣ K964

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ T63

♦ AT4

♣ A64

South:

♠ 964

♥ 8

♦ 63

♣ KQJT732

W N E S

3♥ X Pass 5♣

All Pass

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ985

♥ 8

♦ Q962

♣ 98

South:

♠ T764

♥ 95

♦ KJT75

♣ K7

W N E S

2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ874

♦ J64

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKT652

♥ 92

♦ QT97

♣ 5

W N E S

All Pass 2♠

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ863

♦ 93

♣ JT752

South:

♠ AK942

♥ A75

♦ A86

♣ A6

W N E S

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 322 ♠ AK984 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ A3

Board: 323 ♠ KQ7643 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ QJ975

Board: 324 ♠ 95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J3
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ AT96

Board: 325 ♠ J4 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQJ843 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 986

Board: 326 ♠ QT4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 732 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT8
 HCP: 9 ♣ KT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 82

♦ AKQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKT765

♦ 84

♣ KT62

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7643

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ2

♦ AT64

♣ AKT2

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KT764

♦ J3

♣ AT96

South:

♠ KQJ743

♥ 53

♦ K642

♣ 4

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJ843

♦ J

♣ 986

South:

♠ 752

♥ 6

♦ 54

♣ AKQJT72

W N E S

2♠ 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ 732

♦ KJT8

♣ KT5

South:

♠ K863

♥ AKT954

♦ 52

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 322	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT62	

Board: 323	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT64	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT2	

Board: 324	♠ KQJ743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

Board: 325	♠ 752	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKQJT72	

Board: 326	♠ K863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 82

♦ AKQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKT765

♦ 84

♣ KT62

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7643

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ2

♦ AT64

♣ AKT2

W N E S

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KT764

♦ J3

♣ AT96

South:

♠ KQJ743

♥ 53

♦ K642

♣ 4

W N E S

2♠

All Pass

Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJ843

♦ J

♣ 986

South:

♠ 752

♥ 6

♦ 54

♣ AKQJT72

W N E S

2♠ 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ 732

♦ KJT8

♣ KT5

South:

♠ K863

♥ AKT954

♦ 52

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 327	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 328	♠ K8732	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q83	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A97	
Board: 329	♠ AQJ7543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ J8	
Board: 330	♠ AKJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87543	
HCP: 8+4	♣ 6	
Board: 331	♠ KQT64	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ Q972	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJT

♦ QJ982

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ9765

♥ -

♦ AT43

♣ 942

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 328

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K8732

♥ Q83

♦ 83

♣ A97

South:

♠ T

♥ A6

♦ AJ9752

♣ Q532

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 329

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7543

♥ KJ2

♦ Q

♣ J8

South:

♠ KT

♥ Q84

♦ J862

♣ 7632

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass

1NT 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ -

♦ T87543

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ7654

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 331

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQT64

♥ Q972

♦ 7

♣ A32

South:

♠ 853

♥ A4

♦ J983

♣ QJ86

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 327	♠ AQ9765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT43	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 942	
Board: 328	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9752	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q532	
Board: 329	♠ KT	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ Q84	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J862	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7632	
Board: 330	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 331	♠ 853	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ A4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J983	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJT

♦ QJ982

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ9765

♥ -

♦ AT43

♣ 942

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 328

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K8732

♥ Q83

♦ 83

♣ A97

South:

♠ T

♥ A6

♦ AJ9752

♣ Q532

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 329

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7543

♥ KJ2

♦ Q

♣ J8

South:

♠ KT

♥ Q84

♦ J862

♣ 7632

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass

1NT 2 ♠ All Pass

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ -

♦ T87543

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ7654

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 331

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQT64

♥ Q972

♦ 7

♣ A32

South:

♠ 853

♥ A4

♦ J983

♣ QJ86

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 332	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ862	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Board: 333	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17	♣ A962	

Board: 334	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

Board: 335	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT953	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AQ	

Board: 336	♠ J4	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 984	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK63	
HCP: 8	♣ T842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ862

♦ Q742

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQJT32

♥ 93

♦ 5

♣ Q843

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ AQ64

♦ QJ

♣ A962

South:

♠ 8

♥ KT93

♦ AK9643

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT53

♦ AK7

♣ J32

South:

♠ AJ9753

♥ 7

♦ -

♣ QT9875

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ32

♦ KJT953

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ652

♥ 9

♦ 87

♣ KJ65

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 336

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 984

♦ AK63

♣ T842

South:

♠ 976

♥ AKT32

♦ 75

♣ AK3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 332	♠ KQJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q843	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Board: 333	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9643	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 73	

Board: 334	♠ AJ9753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 7+4	♣ QT9875	

Board: 335	♠ KQJ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ65	

Board: 336	♠ 976	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT32	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ862

♦ Q742

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQJT32

♥ 93

♦ 5

♣ Q843

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ AQ64

♦ QJ

♣ A962

South:

♠ 8

♥ KT93

♦ AK9643

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT53

♦ AK7

♣ J32

South:

♠ AJ9753

♥ 7

♦ -

♣ QT9875

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ32

♦ KJT953

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ652

♥ 9

♦ 87

♣ KJ65

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 336

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 984

♦ AK63

♣ T842

South:

♠ 976

♥ AKT32

♦ 75

♣ AK3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 337	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT94	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ	
Board: 338	♠ T653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7+1	♣ JT7	
Board: 339	♠ 3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ AK4	
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQJ654	
Board: 340	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9752	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	
Board: 341	♠ AQ987	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 984	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ95	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ974	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKJT94	♦ 8732	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ	♣ T6				
Contract: 5♦ South						

Board: 338

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T653	♠ J8				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ92	♥ 6	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 9	♦ AKQT42				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ JT7	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2♦ South						

Board: 339

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AQJ2			Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AK4	♥ QT92	Pass	1♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 17+3	♦ 32	♦ J5	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ654	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♣ North						

Board: 340

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KJT3	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ9752	♦ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17+3	♣ 8	♣ AKJ9542	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South						

Board: 341

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ987	♠ KJ43			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 93	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ 62	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 337	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T6	
<hr/>		
Board: 338	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT42	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9643	
<hr/>		
Board: 339	♠ AQJ2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Dealer: East	♥ QT92	
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 10	♣ 932	
<hr/>		
Board: 340	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKJ9542	
<hr/>		
Board: 341	♠ KJ43	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A653	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ95	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ974	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKJT94	♦ 8732	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ	♣ T6				
Contract: 5♦ South						

Board: 338

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T653	♠ J8				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ92	♥ 6	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 9	♦ AKQT42				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ JT7	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2♦ South						

Board: 339

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ AQJ2			Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AK4	♥ QT92	Pass	1♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 17+3	♦ 32	♦ J5	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ654	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♣ North						

Board: 340

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KJT3	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ9752	♦ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17+3	♣ 8	♣ AKJ9542	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South						

Board: 341

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ987	♠ KJ43			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 93	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ 62	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 342	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A765	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT87	
Board: 343	♠ 73	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A975	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT973	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	
Board: 344	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ94	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A753	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Board: 345	♠ KQJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ KT9764	
Board: 346	♠ KJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ JT

♦ A765

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ 93

♥ A842

♦ KQJ983

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 343

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A975

♦ AT973

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJT95

♥ T2

♦ 6

♣ JT832

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass

X All Pass

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ94

♦ Q983

♣ A753

South:

♠ AQT

♥ K62

♦ K62

♣ K982

W N E S

3 ♠ X 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass Pass X 4 ♣

All Pass

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT65

♥ T

♦ -

♣ KT9764

South:

♠ A82

♥ AJ97

♦ KQ742

♣ J

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ KJ2

♦ K95

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A65432

♥ 3

♦ 3

♣ Q9865

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 342	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ983	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	
Board: 343	♠ KJT95	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT832	
Board: 344	♠ AQT	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K62	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Board: 345	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ742	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J	
Board: 346	♠ A65432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 6+3	♣ Q9865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ JT

♦ A765

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ 93

♥ A842

♦ KQJ983

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 343

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A975

♦ AT973

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJT95

♥ T2

♦ 6

♣ JT832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ94

♦ Q983

♣ A753

South:

♠ AQT

♥ K62

♦ K62

♣ K982

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♠	2NT
--	--	-----	-----

3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♣
-----	---	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT65

♥ T

♦ -

♣ KT9764

South:

♠ A82

♥ AJ97

♦ KQ742

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ KJ2

♦ K95

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A65432

♥ 3

♦ 3

♣ Q9865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 347 ♠ AQT986 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K7 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 9543

Board: 348 ♠ AJ4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT92
 HCP: 17 ♣ AQ

Board: 349 ♠ 9642 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 9
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ K3

Board: 350 ♠ A9 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJ43 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J65 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13 ♣ KT65

Board: 351 ♠ 942 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ QT7 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT63
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT986

♥ K7

♦ 7

♣ 9543

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJT984

♦ K93

♣ K

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

3 ♣

Pass

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A632

♦ QT92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQT974

♦ J

♣ 8752

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AQJ872

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ KT8

♥ 5

♦ A8742

♣ Q975

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ43

♦ J65

♣ KT65

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ9875

♦ 3

♣ QJ92

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♠

X

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 942

♥ QT7

♦ AKT63

♣ A2

South:

♠ K53

♥ A984

♦ J8

♣ J964

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♦

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 347 ♠ K4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJT984 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K93
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ K

Board: 348 ♠ KT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT974 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ 8752

Board: 349 ♠ KT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A8742
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q975

Board: 350 ♠ J2 RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ9875 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ QJ92

Board: 351 ♠ K53 LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ A984 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ J8
 HCP: 9 ♣ J964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT986	♠ K4		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQJT984	3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 7	♦ K93	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+3	♣ 9543	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. artificial

Board: 348

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ4	♠ KT				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A632	♥ KQT974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QT92	♦ J	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ	♣ 8752				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. artificial

Board: 349

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9642	♠ KT8		1 ♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ872	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 9	♦ A8742				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ K3	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A9	♠ J2			2 ♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ9875	3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KT65	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 351

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 942	♠ K53	2 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ QT7	♥ A984				
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AKT63	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ J964				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 352	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9863	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ652	East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

Board: 353	♠ AK9864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT85	

Board: 354	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT72	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J8	♠ Q73		Pass	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ K5	2 ♥	5 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQ652	♦ JT873				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 4	♣ K85				
Contract: 5 ♦ X North						

Board: 353

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9864	♠ 7532		2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ AK85	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ 4	♦ 865				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJT85	♣ A6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 354

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A32	♠ KQJ984				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J85	♥ 63	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ QT72	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ6	♣ A753				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ985	♠ 76		Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Vul: None	♥ QT53	♥ A87	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 53	♦ J7	Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	♣ AK9654				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 352	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT873	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K85	

Board: 353	♠ 7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 865	
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A753	

Board: 355	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J8	♠ Q73		Pass	Pass	2 ♦
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ K5	2 ♥	5 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AKQ652	♦ JT873				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 4	♣ K85				
Contract: 5 ♦ X North						

Board: 353

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK9864	♠ 7532		2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ AK85	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ 4	♦ 865				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJT85	♣ A6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 354

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A32	♠ KQJ984				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J85	♥ 63	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ QT72	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ6	♣ A753				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ985	♠ 76		Pass	Pass	1 ♣
Vul: None	♥ QT53	♥ A87	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 53	♦ J7	Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	♣ AK9654				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

Board: 356

♠ KQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ4

HCP: 23

♣ AQJ7

Board: 357

♠ AKJ54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Vul: Both

♦ 975

You bid next.

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT9

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Board: 358

♠ AJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9874

HCP: 15+1

♣ KT

Board: 359

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 15+3

♣ J654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K3

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8765

♦ -

♣ K9843

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 4

♦ 975

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ QT76

♥ AQT876

♦ -

♣ 543

W N E S

Pass

1♦ 1♠ X 2♠

All Pass

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K76

♦ A9874

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQ9532

♥ 3

♦ Q6

♣ Q852

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJT32

♦ A

♣ J654

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ 74

♦ 9

♣ QT97

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 356	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K9843	
<hr/>		
Board: 357	♠ QT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT876	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Vul: Both	♦ -	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 543	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 358	♠ KQ9532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q852	
<hr/>		
Board: 359	♠ AQJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K3

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8765

♦ -

♣ K9843

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 4

♦ 975

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ QT76

♥ AQT876

♦ -

♣ 543

W N E S

Pass

1♦ 1♠ X 2♠

All Pass

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K76

♦ A9874

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQ9532

♥ 3

♦ Q6

♣ Q852

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJT32

♦ A

♣ J654

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ 74

♦ 9

♣ QT97

W N E S

2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 360	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJT7	
Board: 361	♠ AKQ643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9743	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	
Board: 362	♠ K873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J975	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q863	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 363	♠ KQT762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q98743	
HCP: 7+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ932

♦ J8

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ T

♦ Q743

♣ 84

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 86

♦ 9743

♣ 4

South:

♠ T92

♥ AJ43

♦ J6

♣ T765

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ K873

♥ J975

♦ 8

♣ Q863

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT64

♦ 76

♣ JT74

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

4 ♥¹ X XX Pass

4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 25+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT762

♥ 4

♦ Q98743

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AKJ

♣ K3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 360	♠ AK9542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 84	
<hr/>		
Board: 361	♠ T92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ43	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 6	♣ T765	
<hr/>		
Board: 362	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT64	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ JT74	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 363	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 25+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ932

♦ J8

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ T

♦ Q743

♣ 84

W N E S

2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 86

♦ 9743

♣ 4

South:

♠ T92

♥ AJ43

♦ J6

♣ T765

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ K873

♥ J975

♦ 8

♣ Q863

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT64

♦ 76

♣ JT74

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

4 ♥¹ X XX Pass

4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 25+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT762

♥ 4

♦ Q98743

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AKJ

♣ K3

W N E S

2 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 364	♠ AQT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT	
Board: 365	♠ 8753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 83	
Board: 366	♠ JT76	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK9762	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T2	
Board: 367	♠ AKQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J875	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT64

♥ K2

♦ KQJT

♣ QT

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQT754

♦ 7

♣ KJ83

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ AKQ983

♦ 5

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKT

♥ 5

♦ AJ82

♣ AJT76

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ JT76

♥ AK9762

♦ 3

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ AT9

♣ KJ98643

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ J875

♦ 53

♣ T

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT432

♦ JT84

♣ 74

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♥ 2♠² 3♥

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 364	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ83	
Board: 365	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT76	
Board: 366	♠ Q2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJ98643	
Board: 367	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT432	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT84	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 74	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT64

♥ K2

♦ KQJT

♣ QT

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQT754

♦ 7

♣ KJ83

W N E S

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ AKQ983

♦ 5

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKT

♥ 5

♦ AJ82

♣ AJT76

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ JT76

♥ AK9762

♦ 3

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ AT9

♣ KJ98643

W N E S

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ J875

♦ 53

♣ T

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT432

♦ JT84

♣ 74

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♥ 2♠² 3♥

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J
♥ AQJ73
♦ 42
♣ KJT92

South:

♠ K75
♥ T8642
♦ Q86
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T8
♥ AKJT75
♦ T
♣ Q942

South:

♠ AKQ92
♥ 96
♦ A8742
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7
♥ K7
♦ 754
♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AQ9643
♥ Q985
♦ 8
♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QJ6
♥ T953
♦ KQ8743
♣ -

South:

♠ KT9
♥ K874
♦ 92
♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A
♥ JT65
♦ AK542
♣ 965

South:

♠ 87
♥ AQ9872
♦ Q976
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♥
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 368 ♠ K75 LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ T8642 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ Q86
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A3

Board: 369 ♠ AKQ92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A8742
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A

Board: 370 ♠ AQ9643 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q985 LHO opens the bidding 1NT.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8 Partner bids next.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 86 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 371 ♠ KT9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K874 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Vul: Both ♦ 92 You bid next.
 HCP: 12 ♣ AQ98 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Board: 372 ♠ 87 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ9872 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q976
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J
♥ AQJ73
♦ 42
♣ KJT92

South:

♠ K75
♥ T8642
♦ Q86
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T8
♥ AKJT75
♦ T
♣ Q942

South:

♠ AKQ92
♥ 96
♦ A8742
♣ A

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJ7
♥ K7
♦ 754
♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AQ9643
♥ Q985
♦ 8
♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QJ6
♥ T953
♦ KQ8743
♣ -

South:

♠ KT9
♥ K874
♦ 92
♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A
♥ JT65
♦ AK542
♣ 965

South:

♠ 87
♥ AQ9872
♦ Q976
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♥
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !H			

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9754

♥ 7

♦ KJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ T82

♥ AK63

♦ AQT

♣ Q82

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

3 ♣

Pass

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ KT876

♦ -

♣ AJT976

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ9543

♦ QJ652

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT987

♥ A965

♦ -

♣ T53

South:

♠ 53

♥ T72

♦ T432

♣ AQJ6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

2 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 63

♦ A432

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QT62

♥ KQJ984

♦ 8

♣ 95

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♠

2 ♣

Pass

2 ♥

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 377

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J63

♥ KT732

♦ AK2

♣ K6

South:

♠ T98

♥ Q985

♦ 854

♣ J74

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 373	♠ T82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK63	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 374	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ652	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 8	

Board: 375	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T432	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 376	♠ QT62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ984	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids next.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 95	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 377	♠ T98	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q985	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 3	♣ J74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9754

♥ 7

♦ KJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ T82

♥ AK63

♦ AQT

♣ Q82

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

3 ♣

Pass

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ KT876

♦ -

♣ AJT976

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ9543

♦ QJ652

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT987

♥ A965

♦ -

♣ T53

South:

♠ 53

♥ T72

♦ T432

♣ AQJ6

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

2 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 63

♦ A432

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QT62

♥ KQJ984

♦ 8

♣ 95

W

N

E

S

Pass

1 ♠

2 ♣

Pass

2 ♥

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 377

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J63

♥ KT732

♦ AK2

♣ K6

South:

♠ T98

♥ Q985

♦ 854

♣ J74

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

3 ♥

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 378	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q97	
Board: 379	♠ KJ	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	
Board: 380	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT	
Board: 381	♠ K3	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 853	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ AKJT9863	
Board: 382	♠ T82	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 764	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T864	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ JT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q54

♦ AQT42

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AKT742

♥ KT3

♦ -

♣ T865

W N E S

 2 ♠

All Pass

Board: 379

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K43

♦ QJ98

♣ AK32

South:

♠ T75

♥ AJT872

♦ T4

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

X 2 ♥ All Pass

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ 9876

♦ K74

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T

♥ AQJ532

♦ T9

♣ Q864

W N E S

 2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ 853

♦ -

♣ AKJT9863

South:

♠ 76

♥ T6

♦ KQ8765

♣ Q72

W N E S

 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ Pass Pass

4 ♠ Pass Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

Board: 382

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥X South

North:

♠ T82

♥ 764

♦ T864

♣ JT5

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AQT85

♦ KQ

♣ K2

W N E S

 2 ♠ 3 ♥

X All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 378 ♠ AKT742 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T865

Board: 379 ♠ T75 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJT872
 Vul: Both ♦ T4
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ 85

Board: 380 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T9
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ Q864

Board: 381 ♠ 76 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ T6 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ8765 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q72

Board: 382 ♠ Q943 RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT85 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K2

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 383	♠ KQ8432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 7+3	♣ Q9832	
Board: 384	♠ AQJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKJ986	
Board: 385	♠ AT9653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9543	
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	
Board: 386	♠ QJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT94	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 387	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ975	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT92	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ -

♦ 54

♣ Q9832

South:

♠ J6

♥ AJ9843

♦ AT

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	2NT	3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ Q4

♦ -

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ765

♦ T

♣ 75432

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT9653

♥ J4

♦ Q9543

♣ -

South:

♠ 7

♥ QT3

♦ AKJ7

♣ KQJT3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ AT

♦ AT94

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT642

♥ 4

♦ K732

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♥X North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ975

♦ QT92

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 64

♦ 7

♣ AJ9763

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	X	All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 383 ♠ J6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ9843 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A54

Board: 384 ♠ 2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ765 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ 75432

Board: 385 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQJT3

Board: 386 ♠ AKT642 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K732
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ 75

Board: 387 ♠ 5432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 64 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ AJ9763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8432	♠ J6		2 ♠	2NT	3 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ AJ9843	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 54	♦ AT				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ Q9832	♣ A54				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 384

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJT6	♠ 2				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ765	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 17+3	♦ -	♦ T	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AKJ986	♣ 75432				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. artificial

Board: 385

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT9653	♠ 7		2 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ QT3	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+3	♦ Q9543	♦ AKJ7				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ -	♣ KQJT3				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. artificial

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ95	♠ AKT642				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AT94	♦ K732	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AKJ	♣ 75	Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. artificial

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 98	♠ 5432		2 ♥	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ975	♥ 64				
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QT92	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ 5	♣ AJ9763				
Contract: 2 ♥ X North						

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 388	♠ J94	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ65	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9542	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 389	♠ AQ8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT7	

Board: 390	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT6	

Board: 391	♠ AQT864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q964	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	

Board: 392	♠ Q32	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J864	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ A762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ J94

♥ 4

♦ AQJ65

♣ 9542

South:

♠ 72

♥ 86

♦ KT8432

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

Pass	Pass	1 ♣	2 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

2 ♥	5 ♦	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 5

♦ 32

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ J9653

♥ AKJT2

♦ A4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♣ ¹
--	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKT96

♦ AT9

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AJT962

♥ 8

♦ KJ7642

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT864

♥ J4

♦ Q964

♣ T

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q72

♦ AKJT85

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	All Pass	
--	-----	----------	--

Board: 392

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ J864

♦ 94

♣ A762

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q93

♦ KT32

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 388	♠ 72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 86	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT8432	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ6	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 389	♠ J9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

Board: 390	♠ AJT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7642	
HCP: 9+4	♣ -	

Board: 391	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT85	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 987	

Board: 392	♠ AKJ	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ Q93	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT32	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ J94

♥ 4

♦ AQJ65

♣ 9542

South:

♠ 72

♥ 86

♦ KT8432

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

Pass	Pass	1 ♣	2 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

2 ♥	5 ♦	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 5

♦ 32

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ J9653

♥ AKJT2

♦ A4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♣ ¹
--	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKT96

♦ AT9

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AJT962

♥ 8

♦ KJ7642

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT864

♥ J4

♦ Q964

♣ T

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q72

♦ AKJT85

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	All Pass	
--	-----	----------	--

Board: 392

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ J864

♦ 94

♣ A762

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q93

♦ KT32

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 393	♠ KQJ654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K976	
<hr/>		
Board: 394	♠ K92	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T97	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ AT75	
<hr/>		
Board: 395	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ9	
<hr/>		
Board: 396	♠ JT762	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 98	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ654

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ K976

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ63

♦ AK93

♣ QT3

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 394

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ T97

♦ KJ6

♣ AT75

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ J

♦ QT2

♣ K32

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

2 ♠

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QT972

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J987

♥ K8

♦ AQT986

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

1 ♥

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♣¹

Pass

2 ♦

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 396

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT762

♥ 98

♦ AQT2

♣ 98

South:

♠ K3

♥ KT7

♦ KJ3

♣ A7432

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

3 ♣

All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 393	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	
HCP: 19	♣ QT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 394	♠ AQ8753	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K32	
<hr/>		
Board: 395	♠ J987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT986	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 396	♠ K3	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KT7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ654

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ K976

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ63

♦ AK93

♣ QT3

W

N

E

S

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. artificial

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 394

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ T97

♦ KJ6

♣ AT75

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ J

♦ QT2

♣ K32

W

N

E

S

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QT972

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J987

♥ K8

♦ AQT986

♣ 8

W

N

E

S

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 396

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ JT762

♥ 98

♦ AQT2

♣ 98

South:

♠ K3

♥ KT7

♦ KJ3

♣ A7432

W

N

E

S

2♥

3♣

All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 397 ♠ AK9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ6 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K743
 HCP: 18 ♣ QT5

Board: 398 ♠ 432 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJ9752 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQT West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 399 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ9865 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ AT963 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 400 ♠ AT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJ984

Board: 401 ♠ AQ5 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 72 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ 76
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ T98432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ6

♦ K743

♣ QT5

South:

♠ 5

♥ 93

♦ AQT862

♣ A742

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 398

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AJ9752

♦ KQT

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ -

♦ A72

♣ AKQ6432

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ 6

♦ AQ9865

♣ AT963

South:

♠ Q732

♥ T85

♦ KJ4

♣ Q75

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass Pass

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ JT3

♦ AQ

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ -

♦ KT865

♣ 72

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ T98432

South:

♠ K4

♥ A53

♦ AQJT8

♣ KQ6

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 397 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 93 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT862
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ A742

Board: 398 ♠ AJ5 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ - You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A72 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ AKQ6432 East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 399 ♠ Q732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T85 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ4 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ Q75 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 400 ♠ KQJ954 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT865
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ 72

Board: 401 ♠ K4 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ A53 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJT8
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ KQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ6

♦ K743

♣ QT5

South:

♠ 5

♥ 93

♦ AQT862

♣ A742

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 398

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AJ9752

♦ KQT

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ -

♦ A72

♣ AKQ6432

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ 6

♦ AQ9865

♣ AT963

South:

♠ Q732

♥ T85

♦ KJ4

♣ Q75

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass Pass

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ JT3

♦ AQ

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ -

♦ KT865

♣ 72

W N E S

2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ T98432

South:

♠ K4

♥ A53

♦ AQJT8

♣ KQ6

W N E S

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 402	♠ KT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT84	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids next.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 62	
Board: 403	♠ KQ9654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T432	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	
Board: 404	♠ JT985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ65	
Board: 405	♠ K84	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 985	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 406	♠ A83	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 742	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT64	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT53

♥ KQJT84

♦ 2

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ A95

♦ AK7

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	Pass	2♦	2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9654

♥ T432

♦ K5

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ QJ963

♣ AKQJ54

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1♣

1♦	1♠	X	2♣
----	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ JT985

♥ 2

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ653

♦ Q862

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♥

All Pass

Board: 405

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 985

♦ K74

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQ63

♦ AJ

♣ KJ875

W	N	E	S
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 406

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ 742

♦ QT64

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ 96

♦ A73

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 402	♠ AJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid next.
HCP: 17	♣ J74	

Board: 403	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ963	East (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQJ54	

Board: 404	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	

Board: 405	♠ JT	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ63	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ875	

Board: 406	♠ KQT52	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT53

♥ KQJT84

♦ 2

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ A95

♦ AK7

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	Pass	2♦	2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9654

♥ T432

♦ K5

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ QJ963

♣ AKQJ54

W	N	E	S
	Pass	Pass	1♣

1♦	1♠	X	2♣
----	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ JT985

♥ 2

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ653

♦ Q862

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♥

All Pass

Board: 405

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 985

♦ K74

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQ63

♦ AJ

♣ KJ875

W	N	E	S
2♠	X	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 406

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ 742

♦ QT64

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ 96

♦ A73

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 407	♠ J97	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQJ4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ A5	

Board: 408	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K94	

Board: 409	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ874	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+4	♣ AKQJ865	

Board: 410	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 842	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 411	♠ J7642	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ QT643	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AT7

♣ A5

South:

♠ T

♥ 9876

♦ 3

♣ KJ76432

W

N

E

S

2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AJ863

♦ J73

♣ K94

South:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AK8642

♣ QJT87

W

N

E

S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ874

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ865

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ T6

♦ QT76

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

2♠

3♦ 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 842

♦ 98

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ765

♦ QT7

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 411

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J7642

♥ QT643

♦ -

♣ 852

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK2

♦ AT963

♣ A7

W

N

E

S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 407	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9876	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ KJ76432	

Board: 408	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8642	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT87	

Board: 409	♠ KQJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT76	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 4	

Board: 410	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ765	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

Board: 411	♠ KQ8	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AK2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT963	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AT7

♣ A5

South:

♠ T

♥ 9876

♦ 3

♣ KJ76432

W N E S

2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AJ863

♦ J73

♣ K94

South:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AK8642

♣ QJT87

W N E S

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. artificial

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ874

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ865

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ T6

♦ QT76

♣ 4

W N E S

2♠

3♦ 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 842

♦ 98

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ765

♦ QT7

♣ 5

W N E S

2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 411

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J7642

♥ QT643

♦ -

♣ 852

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK2

♦ AT963

♣ A7

W N E S

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 412 ♠ K7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT954
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ 2

Board: 413 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT953 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 65
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ K9843

Board: 414 ♠ K74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ9432
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KQ97

Board: 415 ♠ AQT962 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 72
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T

Board: 416 ♠ AKT73 RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ4
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJT

♦ AKQT954

♣ 2

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ9543

♦ -

♣ 87643

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT953

♦ 65

♣ K9843

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K6

♦ KT8

♣ AJT652

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ -

♦ AQ9432

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AT53

♥ AQ9863

♦ 7

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT962

♥ A843

♦ 72

♣ T

South:

♠ K8

♥ K92

♦ AT83

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ 8

♦ KQJ4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ T964

♦ 832

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 412 ♠ A4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ9543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ 87643

Board: 413 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT8
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJT652

Board: 414 ♠ AT53 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ9863 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 7
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ T5

Board: 415 ♠ K8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT83
 HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ5

Board: 416 ♠ Q8654 LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ T964 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 832
 HCP: 2+1 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJT

♦ AKQT954

♣ 2

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ9543

♦ -

♣ 87643

W	N	E	S
			2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT953

♦ 65

♣ K9843

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K6

♦ KT8

♣ AJT652

W	N	E	S
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ -

♦ AQ9432

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AT53

♥ AQ9863

♦ 7

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT962

♥ A843

♦ 72

♣ T

South:

♠ K8

♥ K92

♦ AT83

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ 8

♦ KQJ4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ T964

♦ 832

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 417	♠ J2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT9852	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ A4	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 418	♠ AK2	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ762	

Board: 419	♠ 954	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A9543	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A42	

Board: 420	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ982	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQT9852

♦ 96

♣ A4

South:

♠ A95

♥ 763

♦ K753

♣ Q52

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J

♦ K942

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 943

♦ AQJ83

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ A9543

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ86

♦ KQ9

♣ K965

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ86

♦ KQJ982

♣ T2

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ QT2

♦ A76

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 417	♠ A95	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 763	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K753	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 418	♠ QJ	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: West	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A53	

Board: 419	♠ A2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ86	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

Board: 420	♠ AKT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A76	
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQT9852

♦ 96

♣ A4

South:

♠ A95

♥ 763

♦ K753

♣ Q52

W	N	E	S
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J

♦ K942

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 943

♦ AQJ83

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ A9543

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ86

♦ KQ9

♣ K965

W	N	E	S
2♠	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ86

♦ KQJ982

♣ T2

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ QT2

♦ A76

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 421	♠ J8754	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ85	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 87	

Board: 422	♠ T65	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J753	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 423	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT86542	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 14+4	♣ KT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8754

♥ AJ85

♦ Q2

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 94

♦ JT6

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 422

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T65

♥ J753

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ6

♦ J52

♣ AJ972

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 423

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT86542

♦ KJT

♣ KT

South:

♠ A9642

♥ J9

♦ 82

♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

Weak_2_Bids_Lax_Leveled

Board: 421	♠ AK93	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT6	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 422	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ6	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ972	

Board: 423	♠ A9642	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8754

♥ AJ85

♦ Q2

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 94

♦ JT6

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 422

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T65

♥ J753

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ6

♦ J52

♣ AJ972

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 423

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT86542

♦ KJT

♣ KT

South:

♠ A9642

♥ J9

♦ 82

♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	Pass
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	